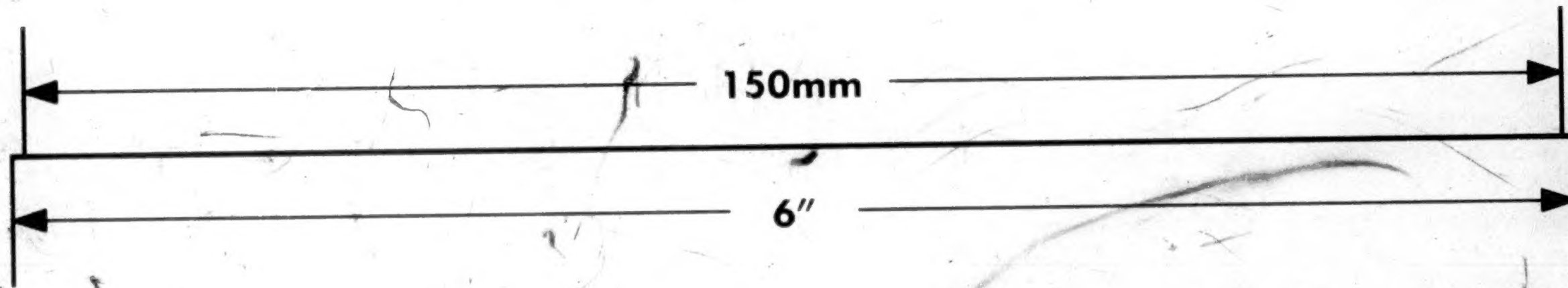
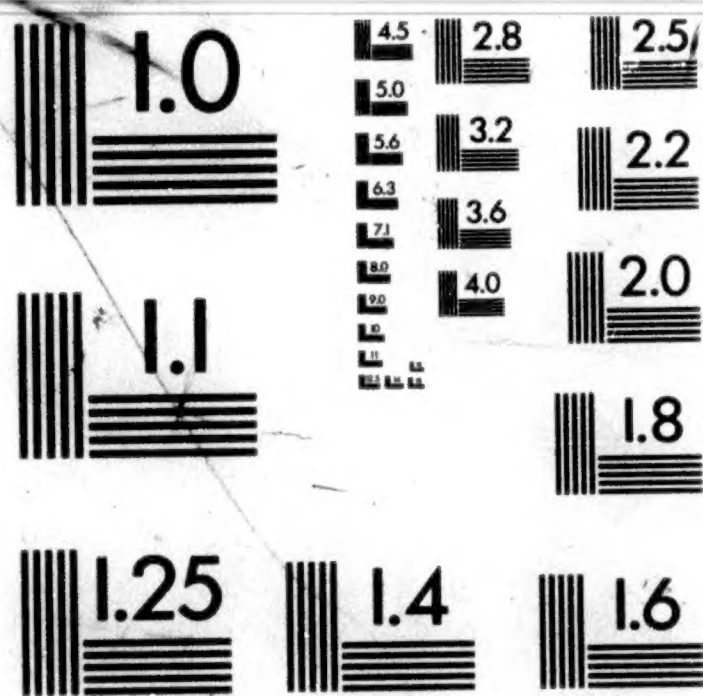
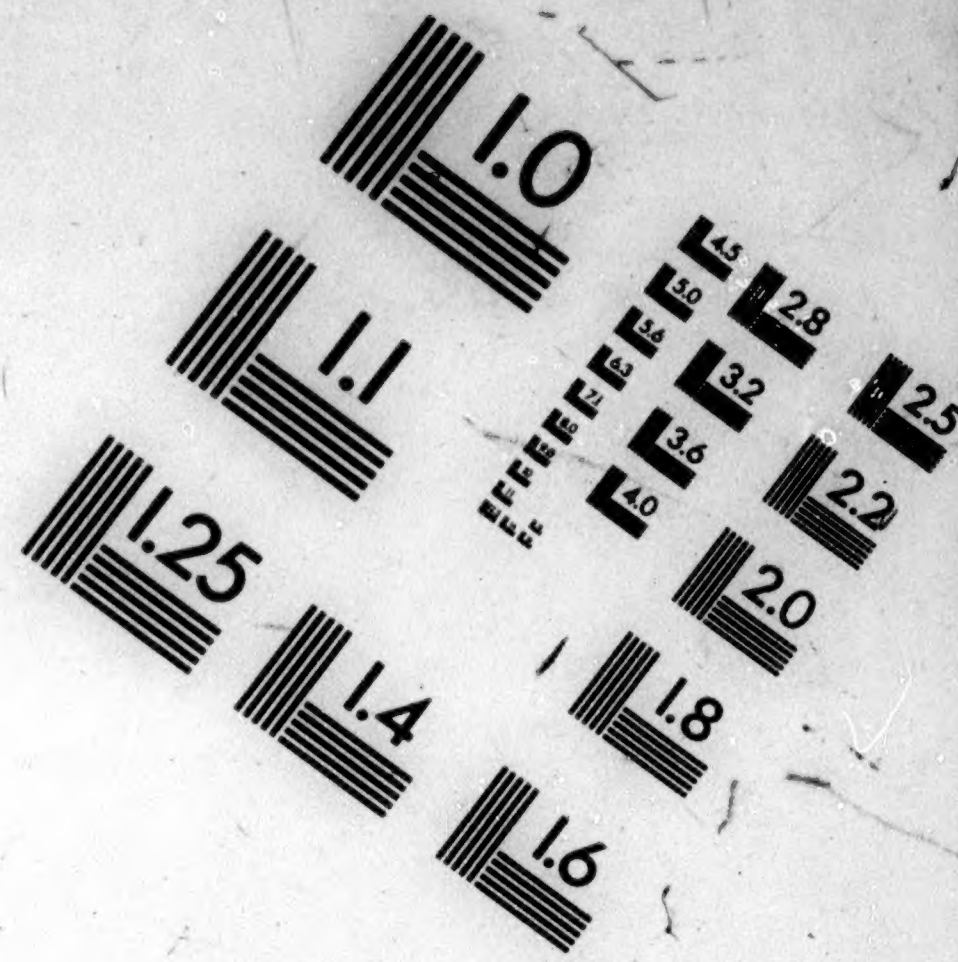
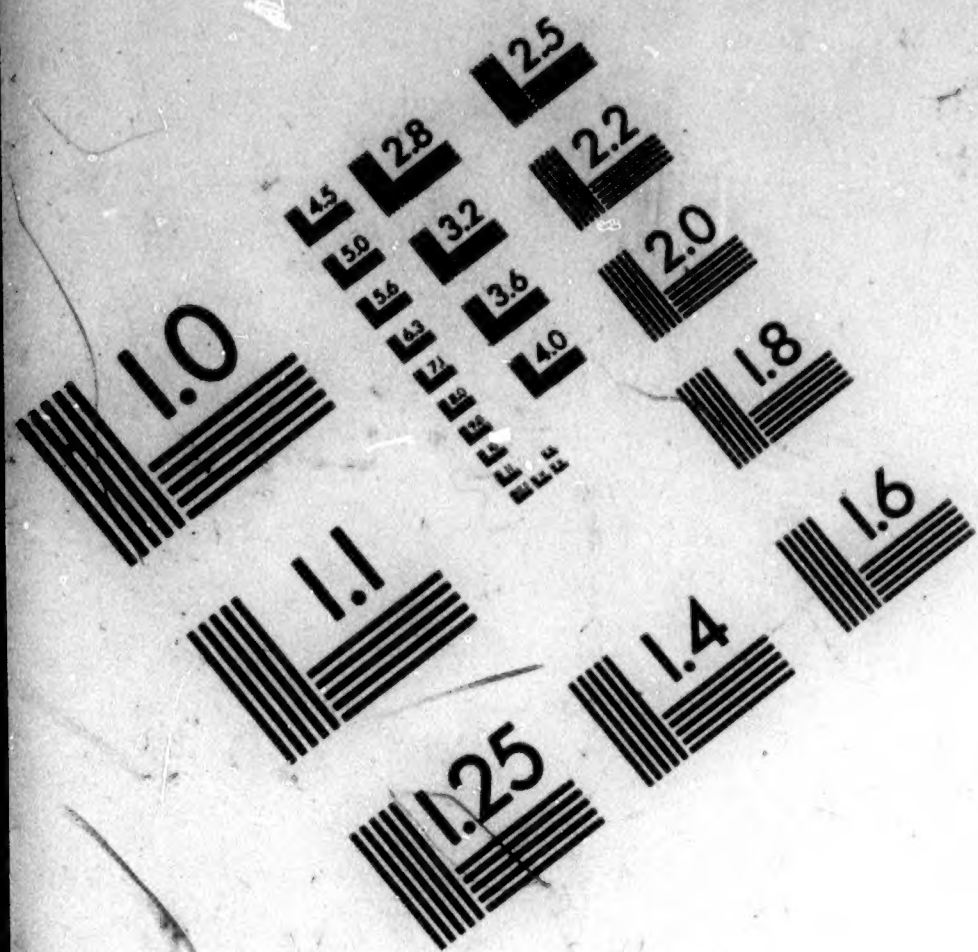


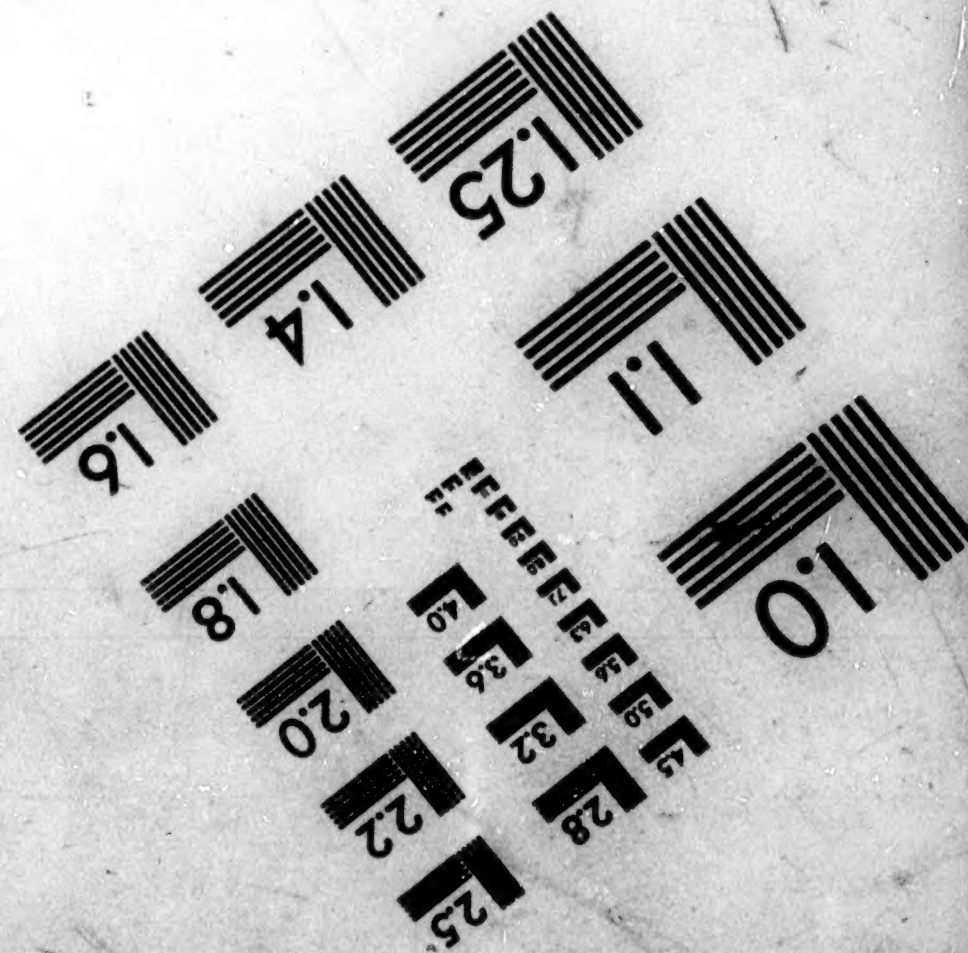
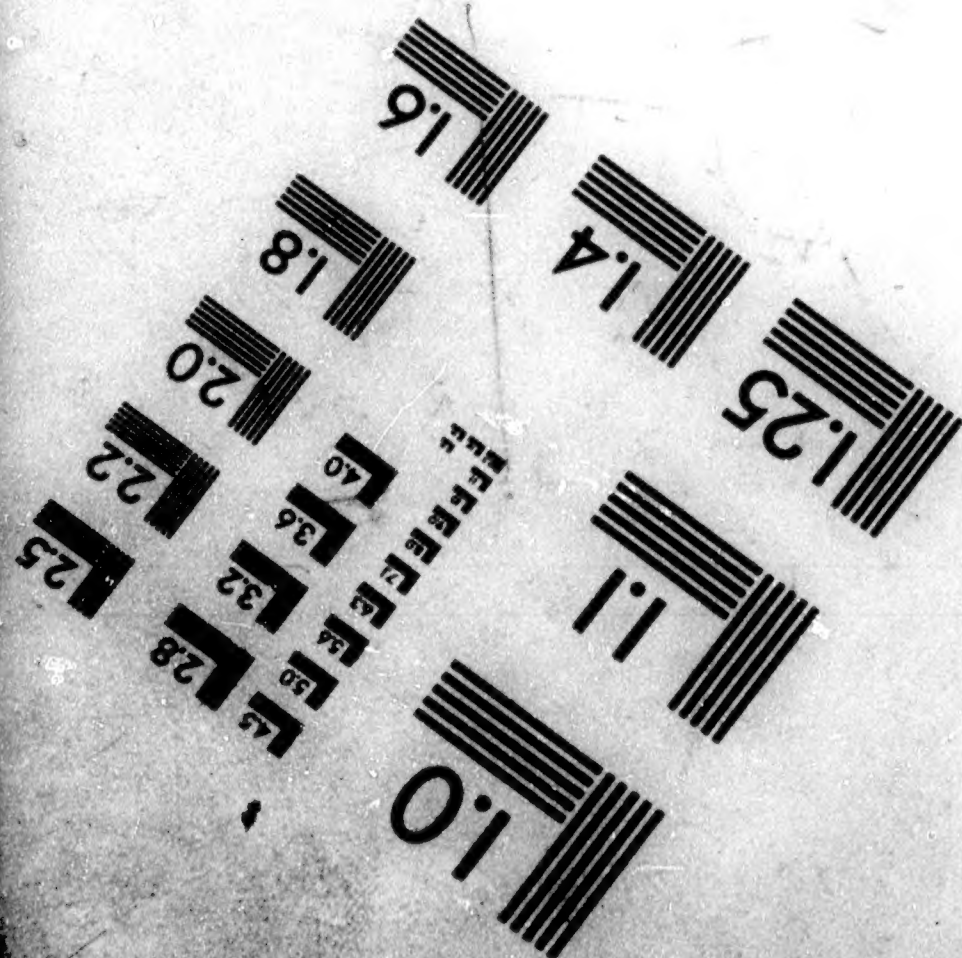
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

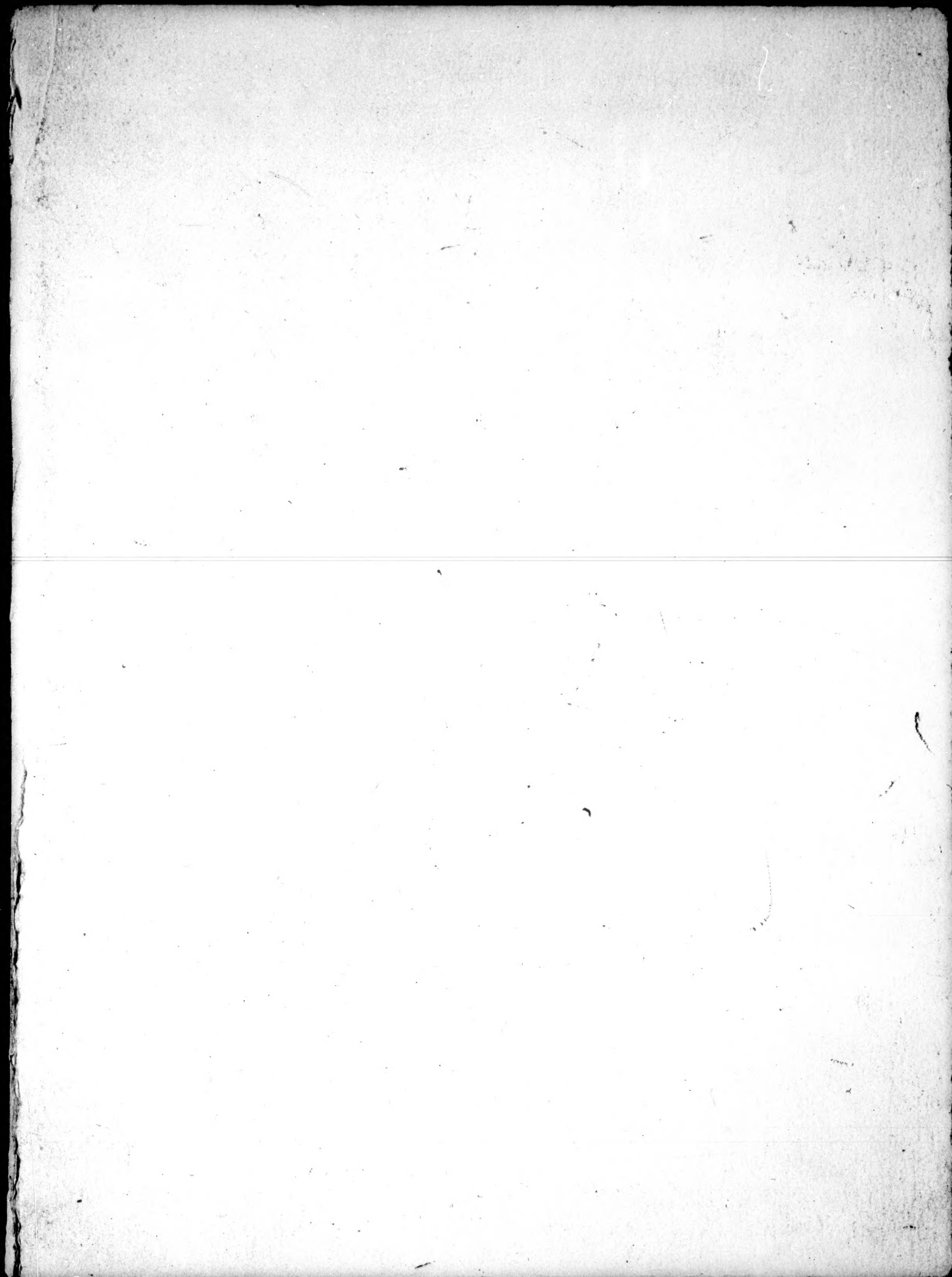
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

November 19, 1998 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

292

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 9 2

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 292

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1411

Ridgeway, Anthony
 Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526615	26
2	5535579	27
3	5535642	28
4	5535804	29
5	5535955	30
6	5536105	31
7	5536253	32
8	5536392	33
9	5536533	34
10	9132286	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1243249 P.O. m m

D. Miller, Ex

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty E, 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y.* Roll dated*Helena, Ark, Aug. 29, 1864*Where born *Richmond, Va*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Saddler*When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Aug 29*, 1864Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark*Battery* to which assigned *Batty E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J B Yager

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ridgway

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Saddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to*
date Aug 29 '64 by
Lt. Hussey.

R **2 L. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**
Anthony Ridgway
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
Sgt.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway

Art'y, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway
Art'y, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway
Art'y, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ridgway
Art'y, Battery E, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. D. Pratt
Copyist.

P

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway
art'y, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgeway.
Art'y., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Pratt

K

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ridgway
Atty, Batt'y *E*; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Meleua Ark Sept 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*^{*52*}/_{*100*}Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *Mustered in as**Artificer*Book mark: *V44 P 63 69*

(361)

Meleu

Copyist.

1412
 Rickman, William H.
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5529944
 2 5530091
 3 5530263
 4 5530424

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

5th U.S. Trooper

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Rickman
priv, Co. 5, Reg't U.S. Col. I.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of
Batt'y B 2^d U.S. Col. 2^d Arty
for May + June, 1864.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private of the 5th
U.S. Co Troops. Attached to
Battery as per A.O. No 122
Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. May
2, 1864

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre
Copyist.

R

5

MS67

William Richman

pri, Co., 5 Reg't M.S.C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of

Bally B 2" M.S.C. Lt. Art.

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private of the 5" M.S.
Colored Troops, temp, attached
to Battery as blacksmith A.O.
No 122 Hed Qrs Dept of War N.C.
May 2, 64

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(359)

Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.

William H Rickman

Inf, Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of

Batty B 2" U.S.C. Lt Arty

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private of the 5 U.S.C.
Groups, attached to Batty "B"
2" U.S.C. a Lt as Blacksmith
as per A.R. No. 122. Hd Qrs Dept of
Vet & NC, May 2, 1864

Book mark: Received

D. G. Guiffich

R 8 Indpt Batty N.Y.

William H. Richman
Ort, Co. 8 Indpt Batty Regt N.Y. St. Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batty B, 2 Regt U. S. Cal'd Arty.
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Heretofore tempy
attached as per S. O.
No. 122. Ad Qrs Dept
Va. & N. C. May 2^d 64.
Sent to rejoin his reg-
iment Nov. 19. 64.
(Not on Sub. Rolls of Batty.)

Book mark:

(858)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

141

Riley Joseph
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527673	26
2	5527815	27
3	5527976	28
4	5528122	29
5	5528272	30
6	5528420	31
7	5528529	32
8	5528656	33
9	5528783	34
10	5528920	35
11	5529067	36
12	5529207	37
13	5529345	38
14	9131409	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

626650 P. O. Rtd

01258812 P O nm

1,2867069 and 105

D. J. Miller, Esq.

105

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Adair Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 28

, 186*4*.

Where

Clarksville,

By whom

A. P. Duclap

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In Action at

Johannsville Nov. 4-5

1864.

April 30' 64, Nashville

Recd. Capt. Murphy,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiley

Art., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 3, 1864

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Mch. 28, 1864

Where

Barksville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Lopez

Copyist.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Ct*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez.

(358)

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Art.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez.

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos-
pital since August
21st 1864

Book mark:

E H Sipocomb

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

(858)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

to Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

3 on

Battery Muster Roll

Nov & Dec 1864

or absent

Present

re, \$ 100 for

v't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

s:

aid in Hospital
Nashville Tenn

ark:

E N Sipcombe

Copyist.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

Pm, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (aid in Hospital to Aug to Aug 31/64. Sick in Hosp. since Jan 26/65)

Book mark;

Raudsger

(358)

Copyist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

Pm, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caudolph

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Pri.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Pr.*

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Ryley

Co., Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashua, Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

One musket
and acc'tmt + rets.
under G.O. 10,
W.D. 1865/600.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

Riley, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. C. J.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
United States Colored Troops

I, Joseph Riley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: John H. Smith
The 28 day of March
1862
I, John H. Smith, Captain of the United States Colored Troops, do hereby certify that the above named Joseph Riley is a free man, and that he is not a convict, and that he is not a person who has been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

AND I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and I will obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
1862
I, John H. Smith, Captain of the United States Colored Troops, do hereby certify that the above named Joseph Riley is a free man, and that he is not a convict, and that he is not a person who has been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Do CERTIFY, that I am a
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Consent in Case of Minor.
Do CERTIFY, that I am a
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.
WITNESS:
The
day of
1862

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Clarksville*
Adair Co.
 I, *Joseph Riley* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
 in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Joseph Riley* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *25th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

W.D. Miley *Joseph F. Riley*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd MS
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches
 high.

W.D. Miley

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Clarksville*
Adair Co.
 I, *Joseph Riley*, born in *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,
 in the State of *Kentucky*, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Joseph Riley*, do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
 this *25th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

W.D. Miley *Rec't* *Joseph F. Riley*
mark
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Mo
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

Joseph Riley
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches
 high.

W.D. Miley
 Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

I, Joseph Riley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of March, 1864
Witness my hand and seal of office this 28th day of March, 1864.
Joseph Riley
mark

By Joseph Riley
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28th 1864
By J. P. Dandridge adj
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged 186
Regiment 186
enlistment; last served in Company
No. 68
Joseph Riley
Clarksville Tenn
March 28th 1864
J. P. Dandridge adj
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Consent in case of minor.
Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the term of THREE YEARS.

Given at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of March, 1864
Witness my hand and seal of office this 28th day of March, 1864.
Joseph Riley
mark

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Joseph Riley*, of *Adams Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, do hereby solemnly swear to have

volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *March*, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Joseph Riley*, do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*

this *31st* day of *March*, 1864, } *Joseph X Riley*

BEFORE *AR Dowlap*, *Recruting agent* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surgeon, 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Riley*,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches

high

To *AR Dowlap*

Recruting agent

Mustered into service day of *1864*

Mustering Officer.

1917

Riley, Joseph

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526373	26
2	5538371	27
3	5538456	28
4	5527441	29
5	5539523	30
6	5530657	31
7	5530780	32
8	5530919	33
9	5531060	34
10	9132420	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.D. 718.4.6.

See also

S. 2816576 00mil

D. J. Miller, Esq.

P

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where N. H. S. C.

By whom Th. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Riley
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C. Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *April 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Priv*, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 1864.Where *Hilton Head I.C.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 1864.Where *Hilton Head I.C.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(358d)

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Riley**Priv*, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Deserted Aug 1, 64**Apprehended Aug 11, 64 Confined in
Provost Guard House at Hilton Head S. C.*

Book mark:

*2083-100**N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 Lt. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

* Joseph Riley
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Taylor,
Beaufort, S. C., Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When * Aug 1, 1864.

Where * Hilton Head, S. C.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: * Apprehended Aug. 4,
1864 at Hilton Head, S. C.

* Name canceled by line drawn through it.

* As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: _____

(351)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

*R***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Joseph Riley**Priv*

, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Returned from absent in**confinement to duty Oct. 26. 64**By order Brig Gen. Saylor*

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Riley
Priv. Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(358)

Copied

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Riley
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G W Deadrick
Copyist

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Riley
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Muster Roll on file No.

Book mark:

G W Deady

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Riley,
Capt., Batt'y G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 00 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark *14 P. 160. 68. 792. 1884.*
(over)

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

JAN 17

5531060

1891

See E.B. V. 8. P. 6

Riley Joseph
P. G. 2 Co. *2* Reg't *USCLa.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Riley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C. the 21 day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm. S. Clark

Joseph Riley
mark

Received

From

Second

Auditor

Sep. 1st. 1892.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. S. Clark

1st S.C. Regiment of U.S.A.

April 21st 1864

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

No. 64

Joseph Riley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South CarolinaHilton Head

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

I, Joseph Riley born in _____
 in the State of S.C. aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 21 day of April 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Riley do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head, S.C.
 this 21 day of April 1864, Joseph Riley
 BEFORE A. C. Clark
Lieut 4th My. Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
Act. Capt. 1st Reg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Riley
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 3 inches high.

James E. Spangue 1st Lt.
26 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Joseph Riley
"G" 2" St. Arky. Cold.

Noted on this.

J. A. G. May 28-75

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 1875

Mr. Elluback Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Riley - Private, Co. G,
2^d Reg't W. S. Mott (Lt.) information if tried &c.

MR. July & Aug. 1864 "Deserted Aug. 1/64, apprehended Aug. 4/64
confined in Provost Guard House Hilton Hd. S. C."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

per file

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 13, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Riley, Co. "G,"
2^d Reg't W. S. Mott (Lt.)

Des. Rk reports him Deserted Aug. 1. "64 - Apprehended
Aug. 4. "64 - Morig Repts. Date of desertion not given -

Aug. 4. "64 - "From absent to absent confined" - Sept
6. "64 - "From absent confined to present confined" - Oct 1. "64 -

"From present confined to absent in confinement" - Oct
26. "64 - "H Private from absent in Conf to present for

duty" - Genl S. O., Dist Beaufort (Genl Daxton Comdg)
covering date furnish no evidence of trial or restoration

to duty - The file of S. O., Dist Beaufort 1864 is in -
complete

R. O. K.

See file

1415

Riley Norman

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527674	26	
2	5527817	27	
3	5527977	28	
4	5528123	29	
5	5528273	30	
6	5528421	31	
7	5528531	32	
8	5528530	33	
9	5528657	34	
10	5528784	35	
11	5528922	36	
12	5529069	37	
13	5529208	38	
14	5529347	39	
15	9131411	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1083935. Pomona Alta
D. 1085933. P.O. off.
A. 1091835. P.O. off.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chamberland Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. J. Buslap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Apr 30 '64 Nashville,*
Tenn. Capt. Mufrey,

B. Wagner

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Riley

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 186 *4*.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(356)

Sopez.

Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Riley
Prst, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment total 30,186 4

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez

Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Riley
R., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez.

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosman Riley
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Norman Riley.

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippcomb

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

P.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Riley**Prs.*

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley

Pm

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paudolph

(358)

Copyist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley2nd

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caudolph

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Riley**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Riley**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Riley**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norman Riley,

St., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1/2* ⁸² 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *One muster**and acctm's mtd,**under G.O. 101**W.D. 1865 - 600,*

Book mark:

(361)

Steele

Copyist.

1416

Riley William
Co 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526231	26
2	5529598	27
3	5529756	28
4	5529911	29
5	5530061	30
6	5530215	31
7	5530386	32
8	5530547	33
9	5530704	34
10	5527286	35
11	5530853	36
12	5530982	37
13	5531145	38
14	5531281	39
15	5531409	40
16	5531557	41
17	9131612	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.

By whom Capt Chate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 27/64.
at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt.
F. Martin.

Mustered out of service
at Brownsville, Tex. as March 17,
1866.

C. G. Powell

R | *2nd Art.* U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art.* Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *St. Mary's Co., Md.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Riley
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent-sick in
Hampton General Hos-
pital since Feb. 29,
1864.*

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William Riley
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Riley
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*
City Point Va since
June 15./64

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment. A.O. No. 215
also, June 22, 64
Absent sick, place unknown
since June 5, 64*

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Riley**pr*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Sniffen

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Riley**Pvt*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S.*

for C. & G. C. \$4.60

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Ordn. S. Newport
News Va. as S. O.
No. 15. Ad. Qrs M. P.
& defences April 9/65.
due U. S. for C. & G. \$4.60*

Book mark:

(358)

Sgt. Sparr

Copyist.

R | *2 Lt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley
1st, *Batt B 2*, *Reg't U. S. Col'd 2d Arty*
Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for b. & G.*
Equipage \$4 60.

Book mark :

M. Harrison

*R***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***William Riley**Pvt*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *On Detached Service**Teamster Artillery**Brigade 25th A.C.**Since May 31, 65**Due U.S. for h. & g. E. 460*

Book mark :

(358)

Geo. B. Bell, Jr.

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

Co. G. E. # 460

On H. Service

Teamster Artillery

Brigade 25th A.C.

Since May 31, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Bell Jr

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Riley**Plt*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept x Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for h.s.g.
Equipage \$ 360*

Book mark:

(358)

Jno H Bull Jr

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G. Expts.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

241580

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

*R***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***William Riley**prvt*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

*Present -*Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

3 $\frac{60}{100}$

for

*C & G. Egypt*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley
pt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined at Oreg. Oreg.
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 2 No.
2, 1 letter B, 1 X can-
non, 1 Haversack, 1 Can-
teen, 2 Gt. Coats, Shaps,
1 pr spurs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Piley William

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5534953
5535039
5535155
5536654
9132278

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lumbke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in gpr at
Helena Ark Jan 12
'64 of measles.
Inventory of effects +
final statements forwarded
Mustering-in to date
Dec 14 '63 by Lt
Foley*

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Riley**W*, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 23*, 1863.Where *Helena Ark*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Dreyer

(356)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

Plt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Quarters*
at Helena Ark on the 12th
Jan, 64.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Boyer

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley
Pol, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Selewa Ark Sept 23, 186*5*

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *# Dec 31*, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Final statement furnished. Died in quarters Selewa Ark. Jan 12. 64 of Measles.*

Quantity of papers on Roll

Book mark: *V 173 P 68 73*

(361) *Wiley* Copyist.

Riley, William
Pri, Co. 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Col
Private William Riley

Late of Company *Third*

Batt Reg't of *La Arty U S*

Volunteers, who died at *Helena Ark*

on the *12* day of *January* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Riley late
a Private of Captain J F Lembeck's Company Third
Battalion of 5th Arty of a S Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on
the 23 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of December 1863, at Helena Ark
in Company 3rd Battalion of 5th Arty of a S Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jackson in the State
of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teamster; he died in Quarters, at
Helena Ark on the 12 day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
that there were no effects

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Helena Ark

DATE: January 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J F Lembeck
Captain
Commanding the Company.

✓ *Complete*
✓ FINAL STATEMENT *E. Batt.*

OF

Private William Riley

Third Reg't of Battery 5th Art'y of A.S.

VOLUNTEERS. *Batt. C*

Died Jan 12" 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jan 12" 64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Riley a Private of
 Captain J F Lembrick Company () of the Third Regiment of Battal E A Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Descent born in Jackson State
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Helena Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Helena Ark, on the 14th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Helena Ark
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Death

The said William Riley was never paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One 79/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 10th day of January, 1864.

J F Lembrick
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Died Jan 12" 1864
 Helena Ark.

1418

Ringold James
Co. *Y*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526519	26
2	5538373	27
3	5527442	28
4	5539512	29
5	5539574	30
6	5530658	31
7	5530781	32
8	5530920	33
9	5531061	34
10	9132424	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James E. Ringold
 , Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Maryland*
 Occupation *Lab. Ser.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 9, 1864.*
 Where *He. Hdq., S. C.*
 By whom *A. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edward Ringold
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 9*, 186

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Ringold

Priv

, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for

to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 9, 1864.

Where

Hilton Head A. C.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

May 16, 1864.

Where

Hilton Head A. C.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

R | 2 Lt. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Ringold
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Taylor, Beaufort, S. C., Aug 31, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Aug. 7*, 1864

Where *Hilton Head, S. C.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James E Ringold
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Ringold
Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

R | **B L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James C Ringgold
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark :

Geo Decker
 (358) *Copist.*

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James E Ringold
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

G W Deidrick

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Ringold
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since April 3rd 1865*

Next roll on file M.O. 1

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

*R***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***James C. Ringold**Art'y*, Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *20* ⁵²₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ *10* ⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Hilton Head S.C.**Aug. 19. 64. Returned to
duty Sept. 6. 64 and
restored to duty.*Book mark: *86 P. 49. 69.*

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Ringold, J. E.

P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Edward Ringold desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hotten Head St
the _____ day of May 1874

Witness: Lt J E Sprague James Edward Ringold

Discharged _____
_____ 18 _____
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By James Edward Ringold
1st Lt Regiment of 1st Regt
Volunteered at Hotten Head St
May 9th 1874

No. 26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st, 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South CarolinaHilton Head

I, James Edward Ringold born in Baltimore
 in the State of Maryland aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 9th day of May 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Edward Ringold do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Hilton Head S.C.
9th day of May 1864 James Edward Ringold
 BEFORE Dr. J. E. Sprague

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Long M.D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Edward Ringold
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
 feet 4 inches high.

James E. Sprague 1842
26 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 16th day of May 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

Dr. J. E. Sprague
Examining Surgeon
James E. Sprague
Recruiting Officer

1419

Rivers, John
G. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5526996	26
5527035	27
5530922	28
5531063	29
9132517	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1310437-P.O. Mum

D. F. Miller, Jr.

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rivers

_____, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21, 1865*

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rivers
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Arty.* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Saboteur*

When enlisted *Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Auburn, 1 Ward,*

Cayuga Co., N.Y.
Battery to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Revere

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2^d U.S. Cold Art'y Lt.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.*Where born *S. Carolina*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 21, 1865*Where enlisted *Beaufort, S.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Mar. 9, 1865*Where mustered in *Hilton Hd.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Ward City Auburn, N.Y.*Battery to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(339)

Copyist.

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Rivers
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Next Roll on file M.D.

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rivers,
Cty, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *2890*^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined from*
recruiting depot
Mch 9. 65.

Book mark: *5696 2nd*
(over)

(361)

Jenkins Copyist.

1319/82. JAN. 17 5531063 ☆ 1891 ☆

Rivers, John

Co. G, 2d Regt. U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riven desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 21 day of Feb'y 1865

Witness:

Samuel Gray
Adj't Gen'l

John Riven
enlist

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

By John Riven
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feb'y 21 1865
Capt. M. J. Talbot
Regiment of 4th S.C. Inf.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

142
Riv. George
Co. *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5531710
2 9131882

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R. L. Hart | *L. Hart* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Rix,
, Co. C, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Hart,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Virginia,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Never Mustered,*

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rix *

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kalbons Plantation Miss Uoole, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct, 27*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *At work unaccounted*

for
* *Name cancelled by line*
drawn through it

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

1421

Robb, Charles

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5526295	26
5532445	27
5532879	28
9132845	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark R. 63. 7. 5. R. 68.

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cobb

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *march 1st*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *L. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Co. 1st.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robb

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 U.S.C. Art'y. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr 19 1864

Where born Unknown Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robt

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July 2d Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease 10

July, 1864. NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: Died June 3/64. Letter from
Ag. O. of Sept 28/75

E Weston

(3586)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Rob
Pr, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 3rd June 1864 at Mem
phis

Book mark: Rob to R.C.T. 65

Dreger
 Copyist.

Charles

Regt. U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

rs relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transfer to V. R. C.
 Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Roff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 3rd day of March 1864

Witness: Saml Louis Smith Charles Roff
Marks

No. 41
Charles Roff
 Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
1st March 1864.
 By Saml Louis Smith 1st Lieut 1st Regt
61st Regiment of U.S. Inf (Colo)
 Discharged _____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 18 _____
 FILED
 RECEIVED
 1864
 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

*Memphis*I, *Charles Robb* born in _____in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Robb* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*this *3rd*day of *March*

1864,

BEFORE *Louis B. Smith**Charles Robb*
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Robb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Louis B. Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"*61st* Regiment of *U.S. Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Robb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murphy Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Sieur Louis B Smith

Charles Robb
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Sieur Louis B Smith Adjutant
61st Regiment of U.S. Infantry

Volunteered at

1st March 1864

No. —

Charles Robb

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee*Memphis*

I, *Charles Ross* born in _____
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Ross* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Memphis
March
Charles + Ross
Louis Smith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Ross*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Seven* inches high.

Louis Smith
61st

Regiment of

U.S. Inf.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *200*
Charles Rob
Priv of Company *D*
2^d Regiment of *USCA (Sr.)*
 State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

May 25th
Did die in '64

Sep letter to 2^d And. Sept 24, 1875
 [OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 4, 1875.

The death of *Chas. Rob*
Priv, Co. *D*, *2^d* Reg't U. S.
 Colored Art. (Art.) is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. *From original Aug 2, 1864, July 10, 1864*
- Company Muster-out Roll. *June 3, 1864*
- Company Descriptive Book. *Not given*, 186
- Company Morning Reports. *Not given*, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. *Not given*, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *Not given*, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *Not given*, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *Not given*, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *Not given*, 186
- Regimental Return. *Not given*, 186
- For *June 3, 1864*, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Not given*, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. *Not given*, 186
- By Surgeon-General. *Not given*, 186

June 3, 1864 is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smith
 E.B. *452*
 Noted *Noted on Reg*
 Assistant Adjutant General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Rob*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *U. S. Cavalry (Sgt.)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Louis B. Smith.**Capt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 25 -
June 2, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*As Mustro Out Roll.*

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

R 63 Vol 5 R 67. 1868

Washington D.C.

June 12. 1868.

Rob. Charles

Pr to "S" 2^d use alt)

The Surgeon General returns
Circular letter of June 12th
1868 with information
in regard to death and
final statements of this
man.

Noted - Fish

W.P.

B E Vch to me

P



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

2-a June 22nd, 1868.

Respectfully returned to

the
Adjutant General, U.S.A.
Adj. Charles Cook Co. 5th Regt.
Co. I. entered Regt. Wash May 23
64, and died May 23, 64 of dysentery.
The desired final papers cannot
be furnished in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(58)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 1267
J.W.S.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *June 12*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Charles Rob. Birato*, of *Bat'g "D", 2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Soldiers & Co.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd June 3^d 1868.
Memphis. Tenn.

Samuel M. Prescott

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Col. Lunt. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a. J. D.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landdress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	\$50 00	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplications.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat.....	2 50
1 silver watch.....	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1422

Robert, Paul

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5526208
2 5532045
3 5532218
4 5533335
5 9131778
6 9131958

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C. D. Larty, U.S.C.T.

Paul Roberts

....., Co *C*, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Blk*,; hair *Blk*,

Where born *Avril Parish, La*,

Occupation *Laborer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg*,

By whom *Capt. Ranney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Vicksburg, Miss., June 11/64,

Parker

P | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul Roberts,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Arriv Parish, La.,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, *1864,*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt Ramsey;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss. June 11/64,

Porter

P. 2 L. Art. U.S.C.T.

Paul Robert

Priv. Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Subsequently became P. 2 U. S. Col'd L. Art.

Book mark :.....

(337)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Robert

Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & apf.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Holbrook

(858)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Roberts**Pri*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May + June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Deserted June 11-1864**aticksburg - stoppage 1*
forwardsack 56¢

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Cop'ist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Roberts

priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
June 11 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Cuthbert

1423

Roberts, Thomas
Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526110	26
2	5529599	27
3	5529790	28
4	5531624	29
5	9131554	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. P. 7. 12. - 223 - 69.

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roberts

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~27~~ years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *Aecomac Co. Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 28, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va*

By whom *Capt. F.C. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin.

*Died in Hampton Gen'l Hosp't. near Fort Monroe, Va. Mar 15, 1864, of Pneumonia. Fi-
nal state mens & living of
effects for D.A.G. & 10. County paid,*

C. J. Powell

R | *2 Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roberts

Recruit Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art'y*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Hamilton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd
Lt. Art'y.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roberts

Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hampton General
Hospital since
Feb'y 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

A. C. Rankin

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Roberts
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hampton
 General Hospital
 March 15th 1864. of
 Pneumonia. Inven-
 ry of effects & final
 statements forwarded
 to A. G. O.*

Book mark: *PV/2. 223. 69.*

E. A. Rankin

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Sgt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex., Mch. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orl' Origin.
 Died at U. S. Hospl, Hamp-
 ton, Va. March 15, '64. Men-
 monia. Final statements
 forwarded to A. G. O. March
 16-64.

Book mark: V. 51, P. 190-69

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Roberts, Thomas

Pri, Co. *O*, **2** U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas Roberts
 Company Regiment 1st U. S. Colored Artillery
 who died in the United States General Hospital Hampton Va
 March 15th 1864.

(1) CAPS	One	BLANKETS <u>Wool (1)</u>	One
(1) DRESS COATS	One	KNAPSACKS	
(1) OVERCOATS	One	CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
(2) TROUSERS	Two	MUSKETS	
(1) SHIRTS	One	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
(1) BOOTS, prs	One	BELT	
(1) SHOES, prs	One	MONEY	
(3) STOCKINGS	Three	Blouser - (2) - - - - -	Two
		Vest - (1) - - - - -	One
		Buckskin Gloves prs (1) - - - - -	One

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Thomas Roberts

late of Co. Regiment,

1st U. S. Colored Artillery who died

at The United States General

Hospital Hampton Va March 15th

1864 C. B. 2nd U. S. Col. A. L.

Final Statement for 2 March 1864



1864

Hampton Va. U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 17th 1864

Commanding Officer——Company,
1st ~~Regt.~~ U. S. Colored Artillery

I have to inform you
that Private Thomas Roberts of your Company, died
in this hospital on March 15th 1864
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

E. M. Miller

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Robert. prob.

Regt. "B" 2^d U. S. Col^d Regt. St.

✓ *deceased*
VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Scout

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Roberts a Private of
 Captain J. C. Choate ^{Battery} Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Artillery Light, born in Accomac Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va., on the 28th day
 of January, 1864, ^{or} was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred.
Martin, at Fort Monroe, on the 30th day of January
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the ^{Battery} Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of Va. m. s. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hampton
General Hospital near Fort Monroe Va. March 15th 1864

The said Thomas Roberts was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from January 28, 1864 to March 15, 1864 ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35 ⁴⁹ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 28th day of January
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 ¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va., this 16th day
 of March, 1864.

J. C. Choate

Capt. 2nd U. S. Col. Art. St.
 Commanding Company "B"

1424

Robinson, Andrew
Co 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527135	26
2	5537606	27
3	5537749	28
4	5537892	29
5	5538025	30
6	5527530	31
7	5538180	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps Jan 16 '42.

R | *24 July* | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson.

1st, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *July*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached
from to Cavalry, Division, 1st Army Corps.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 23* 1865.

When enlisted *March 1st*, 1864,

Period for which enlisted *three* years.

When mustered in *June 28th*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Stoppages: 1 pair*

of spurs & straps

Book mark :

(342)

R. Springguth

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt.

, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transfd from
Pioneer Corps Cav. Div.
16. ac. Jan'y 23/65
by order Sec'y War.
Stoppage for 1 pr. Spurs
& Straps 52 Cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson.

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Curry-comb, & 1 Horse-brush, \$1.⁰⁰, also for 1 blanket red (\$3.⁰⁰)*

Book mark:

(358)

R. Spingarn
Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

Priv.; Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865:

Present or absent *at station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for and*
Carriage & Brush \$1.00, and
Saddle blanket (red) \$3.00

Book mark:

(358)

R. Sprague *th*
Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Robinson.

Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Springguth

(358)

Copyist.

R 2nd Art U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickens Memphis Sept 30* 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept 29*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Hiltner

(351)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

Put, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter Sept 29, 1865.

No M.O. Roll of Paddy.

Book mark:

Conard

Copist.

Robison, Andrew

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Office, Sup Eng^{ns} D^{ist} 1st
Memphis Tenn Dept^l 16th 1865

De. Pres. W. D. Waj^{er}
and Chief Eng^{ns} D^{ist} 1st

Report that in found
Point and saw Prisoner
of War 2nd class as well as
outpost and that the
proper changes against him

W. D. Waj^{er} received 20th Dec 1865
20th Dec 1865

printed 20th Dec 1865

Rec^d H. H. H. 2nd Dec 1865

reference to 20th Dec 1865 to report and
(produced April 9) 7th April 1865. Leander went
and then sent word with 20th Dec 1865. 20th Dec 1865
- when 20th Dec 1865 was at interest
for as 20th Dec 1865 in some sense to 20th Dec 1865
- 20th Dec 1865 was at interest

printed 20th Dec 1865

and 20th Dec 1865

20th Dec 1865

Office Chief Top Engineer D.W.S.
Memphis 40 Sept. 1865

(L. J. G. Hopper)
Comdg. Brigade at Fort Suttering

On the night of September 15th I arrested
Andrew Robinson, privt. of Comp^y F (Capt. Lamberg)
Charge sleeping on Post. I took the gun from him with I send
herewith to Your Headquarters.

Colonel I shall send in Charges as soon as my
health will permit.

Very Respectfully

U S Scheller delBuel
major

Chief Top Engineer D.W.S.

1425
Robinson Eli

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5526354
2 5532437
3 5532539
4 5532653
5 5532754
6 5532847
7 9132846

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: R. 118. 711. Q. J. 76.

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Robinson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Darlington Co. S. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 24, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Lt L B Smith, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(388g)

D W Kennedy

Copyst.

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. Battery Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 27," 1864.

Where born Darlington Co S.C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 24", 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 24", 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
since first Muster.

Book mark: _____

W D Houston

(339)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Robinson

Pl., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 24 Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: **NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Weston

(3586)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Robinson

Pr., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jany & Ledy, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Robinson
Private, Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. D. Neale

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Robertson
Pr, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark :

Boeger

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Robinson

Co., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *22¹⁵*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *P 118 V 11 C 3 76*

.....

Bryer

Robinson, Mrs
 Lt, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y:
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526903	26
2	5526995	27
3	5530779	28
4	5530918	29
5	5527572	30
6	5531154	31
7	9132486	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Robinson

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14 1863*

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Beaufort, S. C. with arms & equipments.*

Montague

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gus Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C., Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where born

*Alabama*Age *25* y'rs; occupation*Laborer*

When enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Beaufort, S. C.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.*5* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 15

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

*Clifton Park, Saratoga**Co., N. Y.*

Battery to which assigned

G

Remarks:

Book mark:

*20005**P. C. Taylor*

(339)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gus Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$*100* *100*; due \$*200* *100*

Where credited *Arburn, 1 Ward,*

Cayuga Co., N. Y. G
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gus Robinson

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot
Absent sick since Feb
24 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Robinson

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Apr 28th 1865*

Rollerfile Mo.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

P 1 *2 Lt. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

Gus Robinson

Private, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Beaufort, S. C. June 1*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *May 26*, 186 *5*.

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U. S. for Ord. \$13.*

Book mark : _____

O. J. Markle.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Robinson,
Orty, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17* ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined from*
Recruiting Depot
Feb'y 15, 65.

Deserted at
Beaufort S.C.
May 26, 65.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Robinson, Gus
 Co. G, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 9L	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gus Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.
the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
Gus Robinson
marks

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

[Signature]

By Capt. J. G. Clark
2^d Regiment of Art

Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.

February 13th, 1865

Gus Robinson
No. 128

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina

TOWN OF

Beaufort

I, Gus Robinson, born in _____
 in the State of Alabama, aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Thirtieth day of February, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Gus Robinson, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Beaufort S.C.

this

13 day of Feb, 1865,

BEFORE

Jeremiah Starks } Gus Robinson
Capt. 2^d U.S. Col. Inf. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. SurgenA. A. Surgen U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gus Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
 feet 5 inches high.

Jeremiah StarksCapt. 2^d

Regiment of

U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
 Regiment of 2^d U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

3d U.S. Col. Inf.Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eus Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.
the 13th day of February, 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
Private 2nd U.S. Art.
Eus Robinson
mark

Received From Second Auditor Sept 13 1865

Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. 1
Eus Robinson
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
February 13th, 1865
By Capt J. S. Clark
2nd Regiment of U.S. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(Hutch)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina

TOWN OF

BeaufortClifton Park
Savannah County, Ga.

I, Gus Robinson, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gus Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Beaufort SC

this

this 13th day of Feb, 1865,

BEFORE

Premiah Stelark
Capt. 2nd Reg. Art. 1861Gus Robinson
man

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Mann ShewA. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gus Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Premiah StelarkCapt. 2nd Regiment of 24th Art. 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____, on the 13th day of February, 1865, at Savannah Ga.

Br. King
Vol. 1st Reg. Art. 1861
Recruiting Officer

1927

Robinson, James
Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526520	26
2	5538374	27
3	5527443	28
4	5539511	29
5	5530782	30
6	5530921	31
7	5531062	32
8	9132423	33
9	R58-03-1875	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10817. 5. 88,
R58-03-1875

See also

S. 2016190 P.O. m m

~~At 1000~~

smell of stone 10/10/35 172

Dr. Miller Ex.

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years, height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair, *Black*

Where born *Florida*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6, 1864*

Where *H. H. S. Co*

By whom *W. H. Jordan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.

Where born *Florida*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Saboteur*

When enlisted *May 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10*^{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *R58-CJ-1875*

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Roll Jan'y. & Feb'y. '65, next
in which name appears

Book mark: 28910

R | *2 Lt Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
Private, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art'y*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *at* *Camp Taylor,*
Beaufort, S.C., Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When *August 2*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head, S.C.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

C. J. Markle,

Copyright.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from Detachment Feb 26 1865. Absent in confinement*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

R | **L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Section*
Feb'y 26th 1865 *Restored by*
Sentry

Next Roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson,
Cpt. Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled

Never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *20* ^{*52*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Deserted at Hilton
Head S. C. Aug. 19/64.
Returned to duty
Feby 22, 65 and
restored to duty.

Book mark *10817, D. 88.*

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

R 1 2 RA T. 6. 7.

James Robinson
Co. G, 2 Reg T. 6. 7.
Grant

NOTATION.

10817-51888 with
Book mark: R 58-6. 7. 1875-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 31, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

The Certificate furnished.

C. C. Carey Copyist.

Robinson James

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huller Head

the 6 day of May 1864

Witness:

St. H. Jordan

James Robinson
made

No. 27

James Robinson
Volunteered at Huller Head

May 6 1864

By Henry M. Jordan
1st Regt of MA 167

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South CarolinaHilton Head

I, James Robinson born in _____
 in the State of Florida aged 29 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 5 day of May 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Robinson do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Headthis 6 day of May 1864.

BEFORE

St. H. Jordan } James Robinson
Notary Public } Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. DulynpseeSurgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 0 inches high.

Henry M. Jordan1st Regt of M.S.V. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, on the 16 day of May 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

St. H. Jordan
Notary Public
James Robinson
Volunteer

Gen. Robinson
Co "A" 2^d Lt. Arty.

J. A. G. McHenry Hill
May 28th

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of James Robinson Pot, Co. "G",
 2^d Reg't W. D. C. A. (Lb) information if tried &c
 M. R. July & Aug. 1864 "Deserted date not given"
 M. R. Jan'y & Feb. 1865 "Ret'd from desertion Feb'y 26/65
 absent in cast"

Respectfully,

E. W. Hardman
 Chief Clerk.
per Jones

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 14, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of James Robinson, Co. "G",
 2^d Reg't W. D. C. A. (Lb)

L. C. R. K. reports him Deserted Aug 19. '64 Apprehended
 Feb'y 27. '65 - Moig Rpts Aug 19. '64 - "52 private
 from absent without leave - deserted" Feb'y 26/65 -
 "One private from desertion present confined" Feb'y
 28. '65 - "One private from present in confinement
 to absent confined" - Subsequent reports furnish
 no information - Names are not given in the Daily Charges
 except in very few instances - No record of trial
 or restoration to duty

B. R. K. give date of desertion & date R. K.

1428

Robinson, Jasper

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532436	26
2	5532540	27
3	5532654	28
4	5532755	29
5	5532848	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.P. 480-670
 S 1483039 P.O. in m

S 1907142 P.O. Post
 S 2833850 and 77D

S 3212982 P.O. Post
 als 2208109

Miller & Co.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Robinson

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 2d Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Weston

(3586)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Robinson
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany W Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Robinson
Private, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Robertson
Pr, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

Boyer

Copyst.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Robinson
Co, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*58*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Boeg

Robinson Jasper

....., Co., 2 Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amherst, Tennessee the 10th day of June 1864

Witness:

Capt S. B. Smith Jasper Robinson



Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd

By Capt S. B. Smith Regiment of Volunteer Infantry

1st June 1864

Mustered at Amherst, Tenn

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Jasper Robison* born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *June* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jasper Robison* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

Memphis, Tenn.
Jasper Robison
Mark
W. B. Smith Capt
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jasper Robison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

W. B. Smith Captain
2nd Regt. Regiment of *City* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jasper Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness:

*Capt. S. B. Smith**Jasper Robinson*

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()



No. _____
Jasper Robinson
Volunteered at *Memphis Tenn*
Smith 1864
By *Capt. S. B. Smith*
1st Regt of *Volunteers*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee**Memphis*

I, *Jasper Robinson* born in _____
 in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
 and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *June* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jasper Robinson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twelfth* day of *June* 1864,

BEFORE

Memphis Tenn
Jasper Robinson
Capt S B Smith
Witness S B Smith Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jasper Robinson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

S B Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Col Hart's Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1424
 Robinson, John
 Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526374	26
2	5538372	27
3	5538457	28
4	5539526	29
5	5530605	30
6	5530828	31
7	5530983	32
8	9132421	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 711430 P. 90

S. 1408364 and N. L.
S. 1412376 - P. 8. mmm

D. J. Miller Ex.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 13 1864*

Where *Co. H, 8th, S. C.*

By whom *W. E. Sprague*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Priv

, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

23

RECEIVED

Book mark

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv. to Corp.
Oct. 1 1864

Book mark :

N. X. Merrill

R | S L Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Capt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*
Sept 1st 1864 from Privet

Book mark:

3020

(358)

G W Deady
 Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Capt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal from private Sept 1 1864*

Book mark: *1000000*

G W Deadrict
 (358) Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Capt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp'l from
 Private April 1864*

Hythrolloufile Md.

Book mark:

(358)

G W Dearick
 Copist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson,
Capt. Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Hilton Head S.C. Aug 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

June 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec.* *30*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *4* *86* *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *10* *00* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Pvt.
Appointed Corp'l.
Sept. 1. 64.

Book mark:

92. P. 180. 69.

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Robinson John

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C. the 23 day of April 1864

Witness: Scut. S. Clark

John Robinson marks

No. 651

John Robinson
Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.
April 13th 1864
By James C. Sharpe
Adjutant of 4th S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Sep, 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hillier Head

I, John Robinson born in _____
 in the State of S.C. aged 40 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 13 day of April 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Robinson do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13

day of

April1864

BEFORE

Lieut. J. M. Batty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 7 inches high.

James C. Spurgeon
26 Regiment of U.S. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of April, 1864 at Hillier Head

25

Lieut. J. M. BattyLieut. J. M. BattyMustering Officer

John Robinson
Capt Co G 12 US Caval-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb. 11, 1879.

Mr. Bellows
 Wanted in the case of John Robinson, Corp., Co. G,
 1st Reg't U.S. Art'y. Light, period absent without leave
 of 100 days, from July 21, 1864, to present for
 duty. No roll July 3, Aug. 1864

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 15, 1879.

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of John Robinson, Co. G,
 2nd Reg't U.S. Art'y. (Lt.)

Co. M. R. Bk. July 21/64 shows "Sergeant Robinson absent
 with leave"
 Aug. 4/64 ~ "Sergeant Robinson from absent to present
 duty."
 No evidence of absence without leave, trial &c.

G.B.

1430

Robinson, Louis

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533411
5533509
5533627
5534855
9132083

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

Ex. 7. 11, p. 245.

See also

E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Robinson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *King & Queen Co Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *B. & O. Bridge*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan 27/64 at*
Pickens Miss

A. Thompson

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Robinson

Pri., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Robinson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E M Langhline

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Robinson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg
Jan 21, 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L E M Laughlin

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Robinson

Priv, Batt'y R, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original
OrganizationDied June 21/64 of
Gen Debility at Vicksburg
Miss

Final Statements Furnished

Book mark:

A40 Died Jun 21 1864

over

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 248

JAN 17

5534855

1891

ENB VII P245.

Robinson, Louis

Pri. Co. *D*, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 23, 1874

The death of Louis Robinson
Private, Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S.
Colored Art (S.C.) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan 1 & 2, 1864, Jan 21, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
June 21, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.
186
Soldier's Final Statement.
January 21, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1864, Jan 20, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
January 21, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
186
By Surgeon General.
186

(Jan 21, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn
E. B. 11 Dec letter to Adjutant General.
Noted 745
H. M. Jan'y 27 1875

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Louis Robinson (Private)**1st Reg't of Louisiana Battery of
Eight Artillery of African Descent*
VOLUNTEERS.*Died January 21st 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. H. ...

Co. "D"

I certify, on honor, that Louis Robinson a Private of
 Captain William M. Butts Company () of the Louisiana Battery of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Desert, born in King and Queen Co., State
of Virginia, aged 41 years; Five feet Eight inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge Miss., on the Twenty First day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or until discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Vicksburg Miss. on
the Twenty First day of January 1864.

The said Louis Robinson was last paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from the Twenty First day of November date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six dollars and 61/100 dollars, since the 24 day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 21st day
 of January 1864.

John F. Butler
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company

Butts

1431

Robinson, Peter

G. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Pennate Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526375	26
2	5538294	27
3	5538409	28
4	5539517	29
5	5539597	30
6	5530682	31
7	5530819	32
8	5530973	33
9	9132422	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Master*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14, 1864.*

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

By whom *M. H. C. West*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*Hilton Head S. C. Apr 25*, 1864.Where born *Beaufort, S. C.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *April 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.When mustered in *April 25*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson**Serjt*, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*for *to June 30*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 14*, 1864 .Where *Beaufort S. C.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 1864 .Where *Hilton Head S. C.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks : *Promoted to Serjt with pay**from 1st June 64*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(858d)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson

Sgt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson
Sergt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
Act'g Q. M. Sergt.

Book mark:

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson

Sergt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Actg
G M Sergt*

Book mark: *71*

G W Deadrick
(358) Copyist.

P L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Sgt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Adj L M Sergeant*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson

Sgt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Actg quar*
ter Master Sgt

In column of present
written Robinson

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark :

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson,
Sergh Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *5* ⁷⁷₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *10* ⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Enrolled as Pvt
Appointed Sergh
June 1. 64.

Book mark:

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Robinson, Peter

, Co. 2 Reg't 4522

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort P.C.
the 14 day of April 1864

Witness:

L. H. C. Meek

Peter Robinson
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Peter Robinson
Volunteered at Beaufort P.C.
14 April 1864
By L. H. C. Meek
103 Beaufort P.C.

No. 63

Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *South Carolina* TOWN OF *Beaufort S.C.*

I, *Peter Robinson* born in *Beaufort*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Trailer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaufort S.C.*
this *14th* day of *April* 186*4*,
BEFORE *J. H. C. Fresh* } *Peter Robinson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Van Etten
Surp. 56th A. G. S. P. A.
Beaufort S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *4 1/4* inches high.

J. H. C. Fresh
38th Regiment of *A.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *April*, 186*4* at *Beaufort S.C.*

J. H. C. Fresh

1st Lieut. 9th Regt. S.C.

Private Sec'y Officer

Robinson, William
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533410	26
2	5533511	27
3	5533603	28
4	5533715	29
5	5533825	30
6	5527214	31
7	5533924	32
8	5534033	33
9	5534153	34
10	5534266	35
11	5534381	36
12	5534491	37
13	5534596	38
14	5534703	39
15	5534801	40
16	9132084	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2133053 Pomeroy

D. Miller & Co.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8th*, 186*3*.

Where *B. R. Bridge*

By whom *Capt Doatt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ✓

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ✓

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ✓

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: ✓

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

E. Clarke

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Milliken's Bend, La.*

since May 30/64 per S.O. No. 40 dated

Hd. Qrs. Goodrich's Bay, La. May 30/62

Book mark:

W. L. Clarke

R | 2^d Lt. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robison
Pri¹ Batty 5, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y St.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Milliken's Bend, La.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Detached Service July 21/64*

Book mark :

Edwards

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

Company Cook

Book mark:

W. Robinson

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as.*

to look

Book mark :

(358)

W. M. R.

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

R, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1 Feby, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Robinson

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5*

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Purks

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Chiv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Priv, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *21 48* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 90* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization
Kilap Have & Can Retained

Book mark:

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

1453

Roblee, Frank

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Roblee, Frank

Book Mark:

See also

Rodgers, George
Co 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527605	26
2	5527813	27
3	5527974	28
4	5528120	29
5	5528270	30
6	5528418	31
7	5527247	32
8	5528654	33
9	5528781	34
10	5528919	35
11	5529065	36
12	5529203	37
13	5529343	38
14	9131407	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 13.5-3925 = P.O. Miller
BP 56 3772

P.O. Miller, Ex.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rogers

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Graydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enl. 30' 64, Nashville,*
Tenn, Capt. Mussey.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rodgers
Pvt. Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 14*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sopez.

Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rogers
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Soper

Copyist.

C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rodgers
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Lopez.

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rogers

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rogers
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

K *2. Lt. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

George Rogers

Put. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Springfield, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drawn since enlistment \$91.73.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rogers

3rd, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rogers
 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Audolph

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rogers
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
 (358) Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rogers
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rogers

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

B

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rogers

H, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *97*^{*57*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *One muster*

and accounts

into under G.O. 101

W.D., 1865-1866,

Book mark:

Steele

(361)

Copyist.

22A

Rogers, George

Co.

14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION

I, George Rogers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 14th day of March

1864

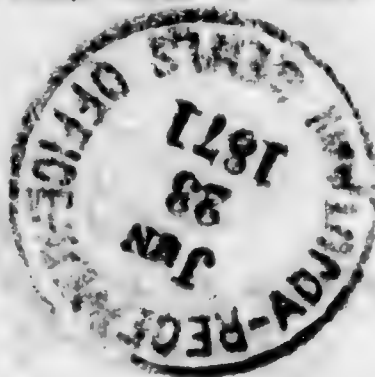
Witness:

Joe V. Neig

Capt. Leundy

Bat'y "A" 2^d U.S. Col. A. Light.

George Rogers



Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

186

By William Shepherd

14th

March

1864

Volunteered at

Nashville Tenn

George Rogers

No. 34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The

day of

186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Nashville*
George Rogers born in *Montgomery Co*
Mississippi aged *21* years,
 and by occupation *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *George Rogers* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*

this *14th*

day of *March* 186*4*

Before

Andrew Graydon
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George Rogers
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *1 1/2* eyes, *1 1/2* hair, *1 1/2* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Mustered into service

day of

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
 Recruiting Officer
 186*4*
 Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, George Rogers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn
The 14th day of March 1864

Witness:

Joe V. Meigs
Capt. 1st Regt. "A"
2d U.S. Col. (light)
George Rogers
Private

Discharged 186
Reg't of —
enlistment; last served in Company —

By George Rogers
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
March 14th
1864
14th Regt. of U.S. Colored Infantry.

No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the — of — ; that the — years of age; and I
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at —
The — day of — 186—

Witness: —

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee**Nashville*

I, *George Rogers* born in *Madison County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years;
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *George Rogers* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14th

day at

1864

Before

Nashville to Geo
George Rogers
mark
Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Rogers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *1 3/4* eyes, *1 3/4* hair, *1 3/4* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon *14th* *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer.

Rees, David

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26.799	26
2	55-31388	27
3	55-31524	28
4	55-31683	29
5	55-31840	30
6	55-31999	31
7	55-32151	32
8	55-32363	33
9	9132719	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

222593100 mrm

W. J. Miller & Co.

R | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Roe

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amos Co, Va,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20th*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark,*

By whom *L. R. C. Kinyon,*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Roes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Amos Virginia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff, Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Lh. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Roes,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Raes
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) *A. W. Thomas* Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Roes
Plt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul
 Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Rues
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Davis
 (358) Copyist.

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Roes
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Jones

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Roes

Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Roes

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63⁷²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1121 1882

445, 847

G. W. Chase

1436
Rogers, George

a, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Rogers, George

Book Mark:

See also

Rose, Anthony
 Co *A* 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526065	26
2	5533604	27
3	5533714	28
4	5533827	29
5	5533925	30
6	5533961	31
7	5534078	32
8	5534191	33
9	5534306	34
10	5534420	35
11	5534533	36
12	5534642	37
13	5534740	38
14	9132086	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 1752541 P.O. m + m
 S. 1755095 P.O. m + m
 A. 2528829 And m + m

Miller Ex.

e. l. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *= Ga*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 8th*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *A. Lee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appt'd Compl. Sept 1st*

1864 for S. B. O. No 7

A. Thompson

R | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Rose
 Arty, Co. 2 ^{La Battery} Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

^{*} Became Battery "D" 2nd U.S. Col'd Lt
Arty

Book mark:

(337)

S O York

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Rose

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan. 8, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose

Co., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Reglarke
(358) Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Rose

Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Rase

Pt.

, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Marko

(858)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose

Capt., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from Private*

Sept. 1. 64 per P.O. No. 7

Book mark :

P. J. M. M.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted Corps Sept. 1/64*

Book mark :

(358)

R. Moore

Copyist.

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. M. M.
 (358) *A. M. M. M.* Copyist.

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Corpl, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one
 haversack.*

Book mark :

A. E. Burke

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose

Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Rose
Corp, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *83* ^{*34*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

Krup Haver & Can Retained

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

1435

Poss, John
 Co *H*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526574	26	
2	5531203	27	
3	5531271	28	
4	5531389	29	
5	5531525	30	
6	5531684	31	
7	5531841	32	
8	5532000	33	
9	5532152	34	
10	5532304	35	
11	9132572	36	
12	9132712	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 503 570
#2267135 *Pomona*

D. J. Miller Ex

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born *Memroe, Miss,*

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom M. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Emm Rowe

(383g)

Сорувят.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Shelby Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *H. R. C. Rogers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. M. Rowe

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ross
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the ** Ark Battery* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Monroe Miss*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
Mo. S. Co'd 2d City.*

Book mark:

Montague

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(858b)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross,
Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hardford
 Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Plt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J.W. Thies

(358)

Copyist.

LC | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross
Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due A. P. for*
C. & H. Equipage 90¢

Book mark :

Paul

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross
Pvt.

Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pass
Pr, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dr. John Ross
Dr., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen. Hospital at Pine Bluff, Ark. since July 31, 1865.*

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross
Co, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90⁸⁹₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. W. Chase

Ross, Langhorne
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26 209	26
2	55 32 046	27
3	55 32 180	28
4	55 32 322	29
5	55 32 456	30
6	55 32 582	31
7	55 32 702	32
8	55 32 820	33
9	55 32 934	34
10	55 33 048	35
11	55 33 153	36
12	55 33 259	37
13	9131 779	38
14	9131 959	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 2^d Larty **U. S. C. T.**

Tangher Ross,

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Larty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes *Blk,*; hair *Blk,*

Where born *St. Lande Parish, La.,*

Occupation *Laboren,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ranney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

R | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Langlin Ross,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *St. Lande, La.,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15, 1864,*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Poster

C. L. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Vaughan Ross

Priv. Co. H, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Artz*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 15, 1864

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*+ Subsequently became Batt^y
C 2^d U.S. Col'd L. Artz*

Book mark :.....

(337)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taugh Ross
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Stallbrook

(858)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Vaughn Ross
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Holbrook
 Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vaughan Ross
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage / Harnsack*
56¢

Book mark:

Holbrook
 Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vaughn Ross.
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Haversack
56 cts, one canteen 44 cts, one gun
sling 16 cts.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taughn Ross.
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen
41x cts. one gun sling 16 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Casey Copyright.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paulin Ross.
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen
44 cts one grubsling 16 cts.

Book mark: 2

J. G. Carey
 Copist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vaughan Ross
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on Canteen 44 cts
1 gun sling 16 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Leary Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Waughan Rose
Port, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
 Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vaughn Ross

Ort, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Seary Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vanhook Rofs
pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Cumis

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Vaughn Ross**prvt*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Richburg Miss Dec 28*, 1865Muster-out to date *Dec 25*, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865 drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *2* *70*/*100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81* *24*/*100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.**I Saw 1 crew 1 Equip returned
pr go no 114 W.D.*

Book mark:

J. W. C. C. C.

1440

Ross, William
2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5526575
5531158
5531229
5531296
5531432
5531573
5531730
5532001
5532153
5532305
9132523
9132713

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

-----, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

By whom H. R. C. Kuzner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murroe, Miss,*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20'*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark,*

By whom *L. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. M. Ross

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Appears with rank of *Det* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1st Ark Battery Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Monroe Miss*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*When enlisted *March 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2
nd S. Col'd Ph Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rose,
Sergt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *from June 4 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *13* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross,
Sergt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross,
Sergt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Sgt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Ssgt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Jan. 9 - 1865. Entitled to pay accordingly.*

Book mark :

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. Ross

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Pine Bluff Ark,
May 24/65. Reduced to the
ranks as 1st Lt. 3 Head Qrs,
Batty H 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y
June 12"/865*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ross

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ross
Priv, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105⁹¹/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from organization
of Co. to Jan 12, 1865,
then reduced to ranks
for incompetency.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



1325423. RD. Intm
 1784749 and WD.
 1992480 90 off

D. Miller, Ex.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Rowles

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Pymley Va*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered to date*
Aug 29 64 by Lt
Hyssey.

(383g)

E. Nelson

Copyst.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty E, 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y.* Roll dated
*Helena, Ark, Aug. 29, 1864.*Where born *Rumley, Va.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 29, 1864*Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11½ in.*When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark,*Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

R

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles

Tri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Rowles
Capt.

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles

Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylow

B. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Rowles

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *73*

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist,

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles

Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
priv. March 12, 1865.*

Book mark :

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowles.

Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private March 2, 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

A. Pratt
Copyist.

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franc Rowles
Corpl., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
priv. Mech. 2. 1865.

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt
 Copyist

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rowles
Capt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington Ark Sept 25, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68²¹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt
March 2, 1865

Book mark:

(361)

Miley

Copyist.

144
Ray Thomas

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5527136	26
5537607	27
5537750	28
5527508	29
5537935	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *Pioneer Corps Pansin 16 AC.*

Rep 347210

\$ 781053- Po 90

Rep 355270.

\$ 1093437- Q O M M.

Rep 425545

R. & P. 577102

llw. ex

R. | *2^d Art.* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roy

1st, Co. *F*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *2^d Art.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps, formerly attached
from Cavalry Division 16th Army Corps.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *January 22nd*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *April 18th*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Stoppages: 1 Blanket*

Book mark :

R. Spring
(342) Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roy
Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from*

Pioneer Corps Cav. Div.

16. A.C. Jan'y 23/65, by

order Sec'y War,

Stoppage for 1. S.

Blanket, \$3.00.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roy

Priv, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drop for one blanket, red. \$3.⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Spangenberg
Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Poy.
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped as Deserter*
June 26. 1865.

Stoppage for one saddle
blanket (red) \$ 3.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

No M. Roll of Patty.

Book mark:

R. Sprague

(358)

Copyist.

J. T. Sady U.S.C.T.
Roy Thomas
Pvt. Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Sady

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn June 30* 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 26*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Stoppages (1) one Red Blanket #300*

Book mark : _____

S. W. Hillman

(851)

Copyright.

1443

Royster, Allick
Co B 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529471	26
2	5529600	27
3	5529757	28
4	5529912	29
5	5530062	30
6	5530216	31
7	5530387	32
8	5530548	33
9	5530703	34
10	5527288	35
11	5530854	36
12	5530984	37
13	5531147	38
14	5531282	39
15	5531408	40
16	5531558	41
17	8131495	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 634 420 P.O. 190
D-1340890-P.O. mfm

D. J. Miller, Jr.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Royster

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *York Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton Va*

By whom *Capt. F. C. Choate*, term *3* y'rs. •

Remarks:

*Mustered into service Jan. 8/64.
by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort
Monroe, Va. Ten dollar
bounty paid*

*Mustered out of service
at Brownsville, Texas March
17, 1866.*

C. J. Powell

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Royster

Rec'd, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 6, 1864.

Where

Camp Hamilton

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Royster
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Rankin

<i>R</i>	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.
<i>Dick Royster</i>		
<i>Priv</i> , Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.		
Appears on		
Battery Muster Roll		
for	<i>Mar. Apr.</i> , 186 <i>4</i> .	
Present or absent	<i>Present.</i>	
Stoppage, \$	<i>100</i>	for
Due Gov't, \$	<i>100</i>	for
Remarks :		
Book mark :		
<i>A. J. Rankin</i>		
(358)	Copyist.	

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rich Royster
priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Gifford
 Copyist.

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster

pr..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A. O. No 215
Due U. S. for Ord 854*

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Guppich

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster
pr..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct..., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.A. for 10 & 16, 04¢

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Griffith
 Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster
Int, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S.*
for C. & G. E. 04¢.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. E. 04¢ for C. &
G. E. 05¢

Book mark :

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster

Pvt. Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

*On D. S. Newport
News Va. as S. O.
No. 15. Hd. Qrs. N. O. &
Defences April 9/65.
due U. S. for C. & G. 2.00¢*

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

R 1 2 Lt. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster

Art, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for R & G*
Equipage \$ 0.05;

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(844)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sick Royster
Prk, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for*
C. & G. E. 105.

Book mark :

(358)

Jno J. Bell
 Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sick Royster
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for*
Co. G. E. 05
Sick

Book mark :

(358)

John Bell Jr

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sick Royster

th, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for Co. G.
Equipage 47*

Book mark :

(358)

Jno H. Buel

Copyst.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster
pot, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49*/*100* for *P & G. Eqts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *430781*

W. Harrison

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Royster
pt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *35* *100* for *ordnance*

I \$ 4.00 for C. & G. Expts.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *223700*

W Harrison

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Royster

priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date

* March 17, 1866
June 30, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ³³ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ¹⁴ / 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orig. Orgn.
Due U. S. 1 No. 2, 1
Letter B, 1 Canteen, 2
dst. Coat straps, 1 pr
spurs & straps.

* Corrected May 16/92 mcs

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBER.

1	7135756	25
2	5526912	26
3	5531417	27
4	5531551	28
5	5531707	29
6	5531864	30
7	5532024	31
8	5532175	32
9	5532327	33
10	5532480	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Number 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

\$ 750,003 P.O. Ret'd

\$ 749424 90

S-979354 P.O. aff

N.1263812 P.O. aff

S.1311221 - And HP

P.1694897 P.O. aff

\$2111456 P.O. aff

\$2463130 P.O. Ret.

E.D. Lafford
Jan

W | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
 True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Ebba Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186 *4*

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *A.R.C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Jackson Rucker

Jackson Rucker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty* Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Obba, Georgia*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became*

2nd U. S. Col'd Lh Art'y

Book mark: *R & P 282940*

Montague

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
 True name, Jackson Rucker
Jackson White,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. N. Woodford
 Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
(358) Copyist.

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Jackson Rueker.
Jackson White

Prst, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Thomas* Copyist.

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. White

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name *Jackson Rucker*

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White
 Wm, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account;

Clothing account: *Never settled*
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----¹⁰⁰; due \$-----¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Lt. Atty. U.S.C.T.

True name, Jackson Rucker.

Jackson White

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Lt. Atty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 282940.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 9, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Jackson Rucker

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to Nathan Bickford, his atty.,

on May 9, 1891, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of

act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

A. G. Neuhart.

Ruffin, Sam
Co. **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527372	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 2 *St. Anthony* **U.S.C.T.**
Sam. Ruffin
John H. Batty, *John H. Batty* *a. d.*
1 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 3*, 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Oct 18*, 1863 .

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

(Not taken up on rolls of Batty.)

** Sub became Batty F. 2, U. S. C. S. Army*

Book mark : _____

B. W. Hill

1445

Rufus, William

Co *D* 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26 233	26
2	55 33 605	27
3	55 33 645	28
4	55 33 757	29
5	55 33 859	30
6	55 34 034	31
7	55 34 154	32
8	55 34 268	33
9	55 34 382	34
10	55 34 493	35
11	55 27 522	36
12	55 34 631	37
13	55 34 876	38
14	913 2087	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Agusta Ga*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *A. Peales*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1st Lt Compl Mch 5"/64*
ser B. O. No 3. Reduced
to the ranks Sept 1"/64
ser B. O. No 7 - Deserted
at Vicksburg Aug 8"/65

J. Thompson

(383g)

Copyist.

R *2 Lt Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* *La Battery* *Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art'y* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feby 26 1864.

Where born *Augusta Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *brown*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feby 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2nd M.S. Col. Lt Art'y

Book mark:

S. P. York

(339) Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Jan. 14, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *C. E. M. Laughlin* Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Appointed from Private Mchrs*
5th In Battery Order No. 3.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Edwards

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. McKee

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. W.

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus
Pl., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt.*
Sept. 1. 64. per P. O. No. 7
on daily duty as teamster
Appointed Capt from Private
Mar 5. 64

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Plt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, *On daily duty as
Teamster*

Book mark :

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus
R, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

*R***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***William Rufus*
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Mar 1861*, 186 5

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Shop for one
haversack.

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue M. S. for*
Equipage 67¢

Book mark :

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

R | *2 St. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Pri, *Batt. 10*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Shipwith Landing, Miss., Aug 3, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 8*, 1865.

Where *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. Brown

Copyright.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus
Bvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Described at Vicks
burg Miss Aug. 8th 1865
Due M. A. for ordnance
\$1.01 for Equipage \$1.35

Book mark : _____

P. E. Parks

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus
Priv., Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58* ^{*61*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
deserted Aug 8"/65
at V"burg Miss.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

1446
Rimley, John
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527095	26	
2	5530218	27	
3	5530388	28	
4	5530550	29	
5	5530706	30	
6	5527290	31	
7	5530856	32	
8	5530986	33	
9	5531149	34	
10	5531284	35	
11	5531411	36	
12	5531560	37	
13	9131638	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 "N.C. Col. Hy. Art'y.

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Beaufort, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21, 64*

Where *New Port News Va.*

By whom *L. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service at*
Newport News Va Sept. 21, 64, by
Maj Morris. Bounty due \$100.00 on
first pay day joined Battery Oct 11, 1864
Credited to G. Ward, Baltimore, Md.
Transferred from 1st N. C. C. by Arty.
\$200.00 due in installments \$100.00
retained bounty paid Dec. 30, 1864.
Mustered out of service at Brownsville Texas
(over)

E Weston

R | *2. Lt. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

John Rumley
privt, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art.*
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *1st* *N. C. Col. Hy Art.*

Roll dated *Newport News, Va, Oct 1*, 1864.

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Transfer made Oct.*
1st *11* 1864.

Credited to Balti-
more, 9 ward, Md.

Transferred from 1st
N. C. Col. Hy Art.

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (342) Copyist.

MAY. 14

9131638

1891

March 17. 1866

R | 2 Lt. Art. U. S. C. T.

John Rumley

t, Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art.

ears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

e organization named above,

1st M. C. Col. Hy Art.

dated Newport News, Va, Oct 1, 1864.

n enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

d for which enlisted 3 years.

n mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

ent or absent Present

pany to which assigned B

arks: Transfer made Oct.

t 1864.

Credited to Balti-
more, 9 ward, Md.

Transferred from 1st
- C. Col. Hy Art.

mark :

W. Harrison

) Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Runley
x B.
 pri., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Rec'd Depot
Newport News Oct 1, 64 as per
Ad. No 261 Hd Qrs Dept Va &
N. C. Sept 22, 64,

x Corrected by B. F. Miller, Epr.

Book mark :

(358)

D. G. Gifford
 Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley
Ent, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Spamm

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rummy
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier*
\$100.00 retained Bounty.

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumler
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On S. S. Newport*
News Va. as S. O.
No. 15 Ad Qrs N. O. &
Defences April 9/65.

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann
 (358) Copyist.

R | *2 Lt. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch 1. April*, 186*5*.

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley
Ed, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US. for*
ex G. C. \$4.60

Book mark :

(358)

Wm J Bell Jr

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rumley
 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list for Ex G. E.
 #460 Absent sick in
 Hospital Edinburg, Texas
 since August 18, 1865

Book mark :

(358)

John Bell

Copist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Runley
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 55¢*
Due U.S. for Co. G. Equipage \$1.17

Book mark :

(358)

John Bell

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley
Priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*55*}100 for *ordnance*

& \$1¹²/₁₀₀ for C & G. Expts

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rumley

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5-5-* *100* for *ordnance*

I *\$1 12* for *C. & G. Eqpts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *100*

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rumley

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 6 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 72 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit -
Due U. S. for 1 pr. spurs
& straps, 1 No. 2, 1 Letter
B, 1 X cannon, 1 Haversack
& 1 Canteen

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

1447

Rupert, J. R.
Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Dep. Pro. Med. Dep. Pro. Mar.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526725	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. H. Rupert

Appears with rank of *Dep. Prov. Mar.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ⁺ *Batty Tenn. St. Art. Ad* Roll dated

Dubuque Iowa, *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation

When enlisted....., 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted.....years.

Eyes.....; hair

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in....., 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *In charge of Detachment*
(Not taken up on rolls of
Batty.)

⁺ *Became Batty "F" 2^d U.S. & Lt. Arty*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(339)

Copyist.

Rush, Austin
Co. *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531709	26
2	5531812	27
3	5531905	28
4	5532042	29
5	5532182	30
6	5532323	31
7	5532458	32
8	5532584	33
9	5532704	34
10	5532822	35
11	5532936	36
12	5533050	37
13	5533155	38
14	5533261	39
15	9131780	40
16	9131877	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | *L. L. Larty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Austin Rush,

, Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. L. Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Cambridge, Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

A | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Black,*

Where born *Camden, Miss.,*

Occupation *Labourer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodale;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Rush

Det, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron Plantation, Miss 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date *1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

R

| 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Rush

Pub, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov 6 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amotin Rush

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jany & Mely, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Justin Rush

Pri', Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Holbrook

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Halbrook
 Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July⁴ Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook
 Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Rush

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey

Copyist.

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush.
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Casey Copist.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Rusk

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865 -

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *258.09*

(358)

J. D. Cooney

Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush

Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leary Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Rush
Art, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leary Copist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Rush

Priv, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Rush
prst, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McCormis
 Copist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Bush

pr, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *18* ^{*19*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96* ^{*09*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization 1 Star 1 em
1 badge retained pr 42 Nov 4
W.D.*

Book mark:

Mr. Bush

Russell, Green
Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527860	26	
2	5527544	27	
3	5529434	28	
4	9131406	29	
5	R 84 Q 5-1874	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EP. 7. 11. p. 155. + R. 84.*
m 10. p. 5. 74.

See also

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Russell

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lugan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*,

By whom *A. P. Bulep*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Desisted*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Russell

Prvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April
13, 1864,
(Not mustered)

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez

Copyist.

R | 2d. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Green Russell

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2d Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted :

When April 19, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Remarked

Copyist.

R. G.
7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell, Green,
Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan. 13, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*
Forw'd by B. Miller E. Jr.

Book mark *Naverted a pl. 13/64 (EBI)*
(over)

Heule

R | 2^d Lt. Arty | U.S.C.S.

Green Russell

, Co. A, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. & A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E-B-11-155.
R-84-C-J-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 11, 1874.

Deserted April 13, 1864.

M. Allen

JAN. 17

5529434

1891

V11 P. 155. R 84 r10
C.O. 74.

1450

Rutherford, William

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

2. Lieutenant 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26037	26
2	55 29486	27
3	55 29643	28
4	55 29799	29
5	55 29949	30
6	55 30096	31
7	55 30268	32
8	55 30429	33
9	55 30585	34
10	55 30741	35
11	55 30897	36
12	55 31045	37
13	55 31182	38
14	55 31312	39
15	55 31438	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 27. 7. 11. 9. 7. - 75.

See also 3 U.S. Art'y.

8726083 - Rom 9m.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

R | 2. L. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William Rutherford
 2^d Lt, Co., ^x / Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Artz
 Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va. Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 24, 1864.

Where

Fort Monroe.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Commissioned by
Genl. Butler to fill
original vacancy
x Subsequently became

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

JAN. 16

5526037

1891

2nd U. S. C. L. Army.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rutherford
2^d Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lieut.
January 9, 1864, as per
S. O. No. 6, dated Hdq.
Ars. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
Jan. 6/64. Joined
Battery January 2nd 1864.*

x As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankine
Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ruthford
2^d Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as 2^d Lieut*
from January 24, 1864
to Feby. 10, 1864 inclusive
Error in Muster Roll
of Feby. 29, 1864 as
regarded date of mus-
ter which should have
been January 24, 1864
instead of February 11, 1864

Book mark :

A. E. Rankin

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2^d Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

P. J. Guppick
 Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2 Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

P. J. Gippich

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2 *Lieut*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford

2^d Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2^d Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rutherford
2^d Lieut, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2nd Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wm. H. Bell Jr.
Copyist.

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(358) Geo H Bell Jr Copyist.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2^d Lt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Geo J. Bell

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rutherford

2d Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rutherford
2^d Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed com-
mand of Bat'y Jan.
27, '66 relieving Lt.
Anderson.

Book mark :

W. Harrison

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rutherford
2^d Lt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Texas, Mch. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date *Dec.*, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Entered the U. S.
Army Nov. 17, 1851 Rgt*
U. S. Inf. re-enlisted Sept
1856 in the 3^d U. S. Artil-
lery, serving meanwhile in Cal-
ifornia apptd ordnance ser-
** Roll torn. (Over)*

Book mark:

R. 27, V. 11, C. 5. 75.

W. Harrison

JAN. 17

5531438

1891

geant Sept 1861 & re-en-
listed as such in Sept, 1861
& so serving at Newport
News & Ft. Yorktown,
Va., during the Peninsular
campaign of 1861 & 1862
Joined Battery on its org
Orgn as 2^d Lt., Jan. 24, 1864,
assumed command of Bat-
tery Jan. 31, '66, and re-
linquished command March
6, 1866,

Rutherford, John

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, *William Rutherford*, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of *2nd Lieutenant* in the *1st U.S. Light Artillery of Colored Troops* Volunteers since the *24th* day of *January*, 1864, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by *the Governor of the State of Va. & n. c.*, bearing date *January 9th* 1864, and received by me on or before the *ninth* day of *January*, 1864; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a *Lieutenant* from the *24th* day of *January*, 1864, to the day of _____, 1864;)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by *an original vacancy* of _____, and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a *Lieutenant* in the said Regiment since the *24th* day of *January*, 1864, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } *Wm Rutherford*
 this *11th* day of *Feb^y*, 1864, } *2nd Lieut 1st U.S.*
 at *Fort Monroe Va* } *of Colored Troops*
Albert Snyder
Adj^t 2nd U.S.C.

Francis C. Choate, commanding the *1st U.S. Light Artillery of Colored Troops* Volunteers afore-said, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } *Francis C. Choate*
 this *11th* day of *February*, 1864, } *Capt. 1st U.S. Art^y C.T.*
 at *Fort Monroe Va* } *Comm^d Battery*
Albert Snyder
Adj^t 2nd U.S.C.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.
 NOTE.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.
 NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.
 NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer was on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of his commission (or appointment.) If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade entered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders, No. 48, of _____, the muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

1451

Sacher Lewis

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-31712	26
2	5-5-31814	27
3	5-5-31907	28
4	5-5-32047	29
5	5-5-32181	30
6	5-5-32324	31
7	5-5-32459	32
8	5-5-32585	33
9	5-5-32705	34
10	5-5-32823	35
11	5-5-32937	36
12	5-5-32052	37
13	5-5-33166	38
14	5-5-33262	39
15	Q131785	40
16	Q131835	41
17	8-142-03-1810	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark S. 142 Vol 8. C. T. 70.

See also

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satcher

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Columbia, S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 7*, *1863*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Lachey,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Columbia, S. C.,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 7,* *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Appt. Grover,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sacher

Pvt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron's Plantation, Miss. Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sacher

Plt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Sacher

Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany & Aley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sacher

Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sacher

In, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Senio Sachis

On, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halbrook

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Latcher
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest and charges
preferred.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Casey Copist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Satcher

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears charges
paid*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satcher

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears charges
paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey Copist.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Satchel

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In armt and charges
fufilled.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satchu
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saivy Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satchel
Ort, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay Copist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Satchur

Pvt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lary Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satcher

pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurry

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Satcher

prvt, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pittsburg Miss, *Dec 28*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *43* *78* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. 1 Star 1 cm. 1 Kuaf returned pr 40 no 114 W.D*

Book mark: *Discharge rec S142 Vol 8. C.I 70.*

McQuinn

S 12 / a USB
Lewis Satcher
Co. B, 2 Regt USB / a

NOTATION.

Jan. 198-1870 with
Book mark: S. 142 - B. 7. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 17, 1876.

Discharge on file.

L. C. Bailey
Copyist.

Satchu Lewis

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis Satchel
Batt Co.

f-a-f

Hotel

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 21, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Satcher Pvt, Co. C,
2^d Reg't U. S. C. Art (L.D.) information as to cause of arrest,
and rec. M. R. from Aug 31/64 to July 28/65, report him
present "In arrest charges preferred"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Recd. Rooms
Dec. 4, 1874

Mr Ellsworth.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis Satcher Pvt., Co. C,
2^d Reg't U. S. C. Art.

None in Reg. & Co. book.
Records of W. G. Dept. Mip. Dist. Vicksburg, Miss. Vicksburg
Post Div 16 H. A. do not furnish any evidence of trial &c

W.F.

1452

Sage Daniel

0, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Suggs, Daniel

- 26
- 27
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

1403
Sample George
0 B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-26113
5-5-29602
5-5-29794
5-5-31480
9131556

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sample

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.

By whom Capt. J. B. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan.
30/64, at Ft. Monroe, Va. by
Capt. J. Martin. Ten dol-
lars bounty paid.

Deserted at Camp Hamilton,
Va. April 5, 1864.

C. J. Powell

S | *2 St. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sample

Recruit Co., **/* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Hamilton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

x Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
St. Art'y.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sample
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sample
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp Hamilton Va
April 5, 1864. Due
U. S. for 1 Haversack.
1 Canteen. 2 Gt. Straps

Book mark :

C. C. Rankin

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sample

pr, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *27* $\frac{2}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* $\frac{2}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orls Crn -*
Deserted at Camp Ham-
ilton, Va., April 5, '64 -
Due U. S. for 1 Haversack,
1 canteen & 2 qt. coat-
straps.

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

1457

James Alfred

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-26998	26
2	3-5-30933	27
3	3-5-31071	28
4	9132519	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-17293-76 PO m m

Jeffrey A. C.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sams

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years, height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865

Where Beaufort, S. C.

By whom Capt Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Montague

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred James
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Auburn, 1 Ward,*

Battery to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sams
Priv Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

M.O. Roll next on file

Book mark:

G W Peasick

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sams,
Ordn., Batt'y *G* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton N. S. Co. Aug. 12 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100;

due U. S. \$ *35* ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100;

due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Joined from recruiting depot
Feb. 15, 1865.*

Book mark

425.499.

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Sams 1453 Alfred

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27001	26
2	5-5-27034	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred James

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Auburn, 1 Ward,*

Cayuga Co., N. Y. Battery to which assigned *G*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. C. Taylor

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sams
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2^d U. S. Col. Art. Lt.* Roll dated

Wilton Head S. C., (Mar. 9th, 1865)

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17th*, 1865

Where enlisted *Beaufort S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 9th*, 1865

Where mustered in *Wilton Hd.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ward City Auburn Ga., N. Y.*

Battery to which assigned *S*

Remarks :

Name not taken up in roll of Regt

Book mark :

M. W. Murphy
(339) Copyist.

Sams, Alfred
Co. G, 2 Regt. U.S.C.A.
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

Alfred Sams
mark

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt. J. S. Blank
1 Regiment of 4th S.C. Inf.

No. _____
Alfred Sams
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feb. 17 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1400

James William

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-2 7000

2 5-5-2 7036

3 5-5-2 7510

4 5-5-3 1155

5 9132520

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 8053 13-88

See also

8713750 - Ro90

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sams

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17, 1865*

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sams
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Arbunny, 1 Ward,*

Cayuga, Co., N. Y.
Battery to which assigned *J. G.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 8053-B-88.*

P. C. Taylor

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U.S. Col'd Art. Lt.* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Mar. 9, 1865

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865*

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 9, 1865*

Where mustered in *Hilton Hd.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Ward City, Auburn, N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(339)

Copyist.

S | *2 St. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

William James

Private, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Beaufort, S.C. June 1*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *May 26*, 186 *5*

Where *Beaufort, S.C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

O. J. Markle,

(851)

Copied.

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Sams,
Prb., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17-18* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined from
recruiting depot
Feb'y 15. 65.

Deserted at
Beaufort S.C. May
26. 65.

Name not borne on prior rolls of Batt'y

Book mark *8053-B-88.*

(361)

Justine
 Copyist.

Sams, William

Co.

G, 2

Regt

U.S.C., La

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Saw, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
1st Regt 2nd U.S.C.

William Saw
man

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. S. Saw
Capt. 2nd Regiment of 4th Artillery

No. _____

Volunteered at

Beaufort S.C.

Feb 17, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

City of Auburn ^{14th Ward}
 Credit, Cayuga Co N.Y.
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina



TOWN OF

Beaufort

I, William Sams, born in _____in the State of S. Carolina, aged 18 years,and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this 17 day of Feb, 1865,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Sams, dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Beaufort S.C. William Sams
Feb 17 1865
Jeremiah Helark
Capt. 2^d U.S. Artillery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

William Sams
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5

feet 5 inches high.

Jeremiah Helark
Capt. 2^d Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Will. Sams
Bridgman and Willard
Mustered into U.S. Artillery

1401

Sanders Adam
Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-77	26
2	5-5-311-57	27
3	5-5-312-28	28
4	5-5-312-95	29
5	5-5-314-31	30
6	5-5-315-72	31
7	5-5-318-55	32
8	5-5-320-15	33
9	5-5-321-67	34
10	5-5-323-19	35
11	9132522	36
12	9132720	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8834263. Rogo

Q1524310 Porm m

My Pamy An

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Sanders

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Arkansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *A. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

G. M. Howe

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Sanders

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Arkansas Co. Ark,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 2nd*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff,*

By whom *S. R. C. Kenya*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. M. Rowe

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Sanders

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the ** 1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Arkansas Ark*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Lh. Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders,
Serjt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 6 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders,
Serjt.; 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders,
Serjt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Wardford,
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders
Sergeant, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders

Sisgt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Jan. 9 - 1865. Entitled to pay accordingly.*

Book mark :

Paulle

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ordan Sanders

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Due M. S. for 68 G. Equip. -
 one Haversack & Canteen \$1 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Thues

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Sanders
Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for G & S
 Equipage (one haversack and
 one canteen) \$1.30.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Sanders

Priv, Batt'y *HC*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{110^{09}}{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{1^{30}}{100}$ Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Sgt. from organization
of Co. to Mar. 27, 1865,
then reduced to ranks for
disrespect to superior officer.
Stop for G & G
Equipage \$1.30.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

1458 Sanders George

Co. C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1727

Sanders Reuben
Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26296	26
2	5-5-32438	27
3	5-5-32542	28
4	5-5-32656	29
5	5-5-32757	30
6	5-5-32850	31
7	9132847	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Sanders

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Knoxby Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1, 186*4*.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

Lt S. B. Smith

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Col Dist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Sanders

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U.S.C. Art'y* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Knobby Co Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.C. Stevenson

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Sanders.**Pvt.*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*for *July 2nd Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.Where *Vicksburg, Miss*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 19*, 1864.Where *Memphis, Tenn*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: _____

E. Weston

(8586)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Saunders

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Sanders
Private, Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. D. Neal
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Sanders
R, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

Bryer
 Copyst.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Sanders
Pvt, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *7 97*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Beger

Sanders Reuben
P, Co. **61** **U.S.C. Inf**
 Regt.

☒ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>//</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Sicut Louis Smith Reuben Sanders
Mark

No. 405

Reuben Sanders
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
1st March 1864.
By Sicut Louis Smith
1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Miss filed
filed Nov 20/77

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Reubin Sanders* born in *Knoxbyles*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864
to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Reubin Sanders* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*
this *3rd* day of *March* 1864 } *Reubin Sanders*
BEFORE *Louis B. Smith* } *Wm B*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Reubin Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *7* inches high.

Louis B. Smith Lt. Col.
6th Regiment of *U.S. Colored Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Reubin Saunders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Memphis Tennessee
31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Saint Louis B SmithReubin Saunders
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Saint Louis B Smith
61st Regiment of Mississippi

Volunteered at

Memphis 1864

No.

Reubin Saunders

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Reuben Sanders born in Knoxby les
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Louis B. Smith } Reuben Sanders
Ward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

Louis B. Smith } Reuben Sanders
61st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1460

Sanford Mark
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26 15-7	26
2	5-5-29 60-3	27
3	5-5-29 75-9	28
4	5-5-29 91-4	29
5	5-5-30 06-4	30
6	5-5-30 25-0	31
7	5-5-31 59-6	32
8	9131600	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RYP 633 445.

W. H. P. C.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mark Sandfort

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *St Marys Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5, 1864*

Where *St. Marys Co. Md.*

By whom *Lt. Roy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb. 5, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Trans'd to Rec'dg Rendezvous New Port News, Va. Oct. 1, 1864, as per S. O. No. 281, N. & J. Div. Dept. of War, M. C. Sept. 22, 1864.

C. G. Powell

S | *2 Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Sandford

Recon. Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art'y*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Where *St. Mary Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
A. Art'y.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(337)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Sandford
Prs, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Rankin

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Sandford
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. A. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Sandford
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Balfour Hospl Portsmouth
Va since May 18, 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Sandford

priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Sandford
pr..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Recruiting
 Depot at Newport News Va, Oct
 1, 1864, as per A.O. No 261 Hd
 Qrs Dept of Va & NC, Sept
 22, 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Sandford
prvt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Feb. 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *15 02* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization.*

Transferred to Recruiting Rendezvous, Newfort News, Va., Oct. 1, 1864, as per S. order No. 261, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Sept 22, 1864. De-
(Over)

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

NARA 596

JAN. 17

5531596

"1891"

*scriptive lists fur-
nished*

1464
Satcher Lewis

Co. *C.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

D. V.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Satcher, Lewis</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Satriman Eli

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526211	26
2	5532049	27
3	5532187	28
4	5532954	29
5	5533320	30
6	9131790	31
7	9131964	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2248755-1111 N. 10.

I 2 Larty, U.S.C.T.

Eli Sattamer,

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Larty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Avril Parish, La.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ranney;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Dysentery in*
U.S. Genl. Hospital, Vicksburg
Miss. Aug. 18/64,

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Satrman

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black,* hair *Black,*

Where born *Avril Parish, La.,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15,* 1864,

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ranney;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Genl. Hospital,*
Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18/64,

S. 2d. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Sathuman

priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Subsequently became Battery
C 2d U. S. Col'd Arty*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(337)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Saturnian
Pr....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + apt.*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

(858)

Holbrook

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Satrian

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walsh

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Salmon

Pr., Batt'y *Co* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Decl Aug 18/64*
in W. S. General Hospital
#3 at Vicksburg miss of
Dysentery

Book mark:

(358)

J. Folbrook

Copyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Satuman

Priv., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*
Died at gvt hosp't Vicksburg
Miss Aug 18 1864.

Book mark : _____

H. C. Smith

Batuman, Eli
P. Co. 6, 2 Regt 11th La.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. General Hospital No. 3,
VICKSBURG, MISS., *August 18th*....., 1864.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that
Eli Salzman....., a *Private*
belonging to your Company, ~~was~~ *Died*..... from
at this Hospital *August 18th*..... 1864.
f Dysentery.....

Very Respectfully,

J. J. Johnson
Surgeon in Charge

To Commanding Officer,

Co. / C. / *2^d* Reg't *U.S. Army*
W. B......

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Eli Satruman**2^d Reg't of U.S. Light Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Chi Satruman a Private of
 Captain Robert Raney Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mustered
Callinan, at Harris Bluff on the 10th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Chi Satruman was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Carter to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 21 18 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital at 3 Millsburg this 9th day
 of October, 1864.

B. L. Harte

Surg. 5th U.S. Inf. in charge
 Commanding Company

*A.H.C.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eli Satsman

9th Reg't of U.S. Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Aug 18/04

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 31/04

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Ch. Satouman a Private of
 Captain Robert Ramsey Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Callinan, at Glenns Bluff on the 16th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Ch. Satouman was last paid by Paymaster
Prof Candee to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 21. 18 dollars, since the _____ day of Embarked,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. General Hospital No 3 Ketchikan, this 9th day
 of October, 1864.

B. S. Chase

Surgeon Major In Charge
 Commanding Company

Oct 9, 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Eli. Latimer

2d Reg't of A.S.C. Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Ch. S. Truman a Private of
 Captain Robert R. R. R. Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Callison, at Harvard on the 18th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Ch. S. Truman was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Gander to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$21.18 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital No 3 Wicksburg, this 9th day
 of October, 1864.

B. Schase

Surg 53rd U.S. Inf. in Charge
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Eli Salzman

late of Company (C) Second

Regiment of U.S. Co. Sgt. Artillery who died

at U.S. General Hospital No 3

the 18th day of August 1864

ARMY



STATES

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Eli Satruman late of
Captain Company (C), of the Second
Regiment U.S. Light Military was enlisted by Capt Ranney
on the 15 day of April 1864
to serve Three Years years; he was born in
in the State of Louisiana is Twenty three years of age
Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in U.S. General Hospital No 8 at Vicksburg Miss
on the 18th day of August 1864
Cause of death Dysentery

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Eli Satzman deceased, and are in
store at U.S. General Hospital, No. 3 icksburg Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

to be disposed of by a Court-martial.

*Dr. S. General, Hospital No 3
Kicksburg Miss October 9th 1864* } *Belchase Surg 53rd U. S. Inf.
In Charge*

and Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier is attached.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Eli Satuman*
Company "C", Second Regiment U.S. Artillery
 who died in the *U.S. General Hospital No. 3*
18th day of August, 1864.

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs	BELT
SHOES, pairs	MONEY
STOCKINGS	

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Eli Satuman

Late of *Company "C", 2nd Regiment*

U.S. Artillery, who died

at *U.S. General*

Hospital No. 3 August 18th

1864.



U. S. Army General Hospital,

Bickburg Wp, 1864.

Commanding Officer, *C* Company,

Second Regiment *U. S. Artillery*

I have to inform you

that *Private Eli Saterman* of your Company died in this

Hospital on *the 18th day of August 1864* of

Dysentery

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

B. S. Chase

SSA
Surgeon U. S. *Army*

In charge of General Hospital.

1902

Saunders George

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5531715
2 5531816
3 5531909
4 5532052
5 5532184
6 5532325
7 5532460
8 5532586
9 5532706
10 5532824
11 5532938
12 5533053
13 5533172
14 5533289
15 9131788
16 9131862
17 1941-6-1889
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: CB. VII. p. 119. 1941-C-89.

See also

P.O. Box J.C. 338437-6-24-16 CD

W. J. P. Co.

I | *2^d L. Arty.* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Sanders
 _____, Co. *C*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Niles Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Blk. River*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
ability Oct. 1/65,

Parter

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Saunders

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Ninds, Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 24,* *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
unsuitability at Post Hospital,
Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1/65,

Porter

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Out, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nebraska Plantation Miss Nov 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: *1941-C-1889*.

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Out, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
Pn, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich Capt.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Stalbrook

f | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage, 1 Canton*
complete - 44¢

Book mark:

Halbrook

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
In, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage, 1 canteen*
44¢ - 1 Sarsack 56¢

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders.
Privt, Batt'y C, 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen
44 etc. one gun sling 16 etc.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one gun sling
16 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
~~Print~~, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One gun sling 16 cts

Book mark: 3

J. B. Casey Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
Prst, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage no gun sling*
16 cts

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders
Pvt, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Wounded in Gen Hospital since May 5. 1865.*

**Name appears in Column "Names Present" cancelled by line across through it.*

Book mark: ..

Leary Copied.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders
PT, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick Wounded by*
accidental explosion of
limiter since May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability at Post
hosp't Treksburg Miss
Oct 1st 1865.

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 30*

W. C. Curtis

over

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders
priv, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Discharged
for disability at West
port Vicksburg Miss
Dec 1 1865.

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 30*

W. C. Ellis *over*

NARA 637

JAN. 17

5533172

1891

65. E.B. V. 11. P. 229.

JAN 17

5533289

1891

65 EB. 7.11 p 229. 1941.C.89.
7. 21. P 60 68. 323.170.

S | *2d. Infantry* | *U.S.A.*

George Sanders

, Co. *C.*, *2d* Reg't *USC Infantry*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1941-C-1889.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 5th*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate *—* furnished.

Neuzer

(476)

Copyist.

Sanders George

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *WCSA.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

5 of 5. RS-1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate, if any, or if not, of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—*i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in cases of convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 6 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Sanders
a Private—Co. C

Second Reg't of 108th Arty

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

D. A. Marshall

1st Lt. Adjutant General

Abstract furnished 2d and 3d

Received (A. G. Office) 186



Entered in O. R. of Cas,

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 30, 1871

The discharge of George Sanders
Private, Co. C, 2d Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1865, Oct 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 1, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 30, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1865, Oct 1, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

Sept 30, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn
E. B. Bell
229

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Sanders of Captain Robert Ramsey
Ramsey Company, (6) of the Second Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Captain Ramsey of
the Second Regiment of Infantry at Black River, Miss.
on the 24 day of October 1865, to serve Three years; he was born
in Miss. in the State of Mississippi is 17
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment
Sick in M.S.A. Post Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.
DATE: September 22 1865

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private George Sanders of
Captain Robert Ramsey Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Partial Ankylosis of the phalangeal and Metacarpal
phalangeal articulations of both hands produced by a burn
from the explosion of gunpowder in the discharge of his
duties as a Soldier. General health good, is not fit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability - 1/2 one half

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49th U.S.C.
in charge Post Hospital
Commanding the Reg't
in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of September 1865, at Vicksburg
Miss.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Examined & Approved:
W. W. Weech, Act. Staff Surg'n Gen.
Surg'n in Chg. West'n Dist. Miss.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Sandeys
a *Private* Co. *C*
Second Reg't of *U.S.C. Arty (29th)*

Received (A. G. Office), 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Sanders of Captain Robert
Barnes Company, (6) of the Second Regiment of United States
Artillery (B) was enlisted by Capt. Gordon of
 the Second Regiment of Artillery at Black River Miss
 on the 24th day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Miss in the State of Mississippi is 17¹/₂
 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment
Sick in U. S. A. Post Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
 DATE: September 22nd 1865

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49th U. S. Col
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private George Sanders of
 Captain Robert Barnes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Partial Ankylosis of the phalangeal and metacarpal
phalangeal articulations of both hands produced by a burn
from the explosion of gunpowder while in the discharge of
duties as a soldier. General health good, is not fit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability - 1/2 one half

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49th U. S. Col
in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Sept 30 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Sanders
Regt of U.S. Art. Lt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Post Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Sanders a Private of
 Captain Robt. Renny Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Indiana, State
 of Ind., aged 17 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Ind. on the 24th day
 of October, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.
Meagher, at Nebron, on the 6th day of Nov,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Partial amputation of the
phalangeal & metacarpal phalangeal articulations of both hands
 The said Private George Sanders was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Dickey to include the 31st day of Aug., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$49 ⁵²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of Aug.,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to James McKee, **SUTLER**, \$40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 28th day
 of Sept., 1865.

Wm. McGlenn
Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company.
Richard R. R. Moore

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PeruisionClaim No. IC 338427George Sanders
(Name.), Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. C. L. A.To Med. Rec. 6-24, 1916For State record fr.JohnsonFr. 5-2Smedley
no addl med record fd.
✓ 4 cards ret'd.Statement furnished 6-26, 1916DLS

Wson

1464

Savage Coleman

Co - - , 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526362	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clemmon Savage

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C. Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted April 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$ 10 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

Savage, Clemon

P., Co. *2 Reg. U.S. B.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Savary desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilton Head St the 28th day of April 1864

Witness: Lt J. E. Spayne Simon Savary

No. 72

Simon Savary
Volunteered at Wilton Head St

April 28th 18 64.

By Simon E. Spayne
1st Lt. 26th Regiment of Mass.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

SEP. 1st 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

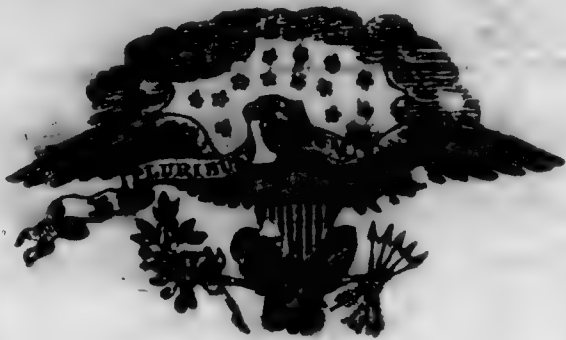
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

From

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Horton Road

I, Simon Savage born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 28th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Savage do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Horton Road
 this 28th day of April 1864. } Simon Savage
 BEFORE J. C. Spangue } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. DabrympleSurgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Savage
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 4 inches high.

James C. Spangue1st 26th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at Beilin News NC.

J. P. Dabrymple
1st 26th Regiment of
U.S.A. Volunteers
Mustering Officer

1465

Sawyer George
Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-21	26
2	5-5-383-77	27
3	5-5-384-5-8	28
4	5-5-395-75	29
5	5-5-306-59	30
6	5-5-30783	31
7	5-5-30924	32
8	5-5-31065	33
9	9132433	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2688911 Omit m
D 2861697 Poaff

Griffing Ar

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Sawyer

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years, height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5 1864.*

Where *Me. Md. S. C.*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Sawyer*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S.C., May 16, 1864.*Where born *Savannah, Geo.*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *May 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hilton Head, S.C.*Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sawyer
Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(858d)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sampen

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sawyer
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Menitt

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sawyer

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark *1830023*

GW Deabrick

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sawyer
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Seabrick

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sawyer
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar-Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

M.O. Roll kept on file

Book mark:

32-10012

G W Deadrick

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sawyer,
Orly, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head Sc. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *31* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *10* *00* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins
 Copyist.

George
2 Regt 96. I. L. L. a.

Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sawyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head
the 5th day of May 1864

Witness:

Log O'Hagan George Sawyer
mark

No. 28

George Sawyer
Volunteered at Hilton Head

May 5th 1864

By George Sawyer
1st Regt of M.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Sep. 1st. 1892

Red From Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hilton Head

I, George Sawyer born in Savannah
 in the State of Georgia aged 26 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 5th day of May 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, George Sawyer do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 5th day of May 1864, } George X Sawyer
 BEFORE St J C Sprague } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Sawyer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

James C Sprague
1st Lt 26th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

• Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of Light Artillery 6th Volunteers, on the 16th day of May 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

St J C Sprague
1st Lt 26th U.S.A.
Recruiting Officer

Scarp 1466 John D.

Co C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

D. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See Skape, John Thomas

Book Mark:

See also

146
Skafe William

Co. E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Sealey John

Co *F*, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536730	26
2	5536831	27
3	5536933	28
4	5527170	29
5	5537121	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seales

Capt. Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks :.....

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Seals

Copt, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
private Nov 23rd 1863.

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Seales
Corp, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
by Special order No
32 16th Co. 2^d Bk. Pickering
Feb 20 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

S *22 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scales
7th Cal Batty Tenn. Inf. Arty ad.
Corpl, Co. K *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to Mch. 1, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sub. became Batty F 2nd Mo. C. Arty

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seales
2nd, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at Fort
 Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864
 Reduced from Capt to Rank of ^{1st} } 1864
 by order of Capt. Samburg Comdg Battery*

No Battery M. O. Roll

** Roll Turn*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark

131,399

J. W. Hutton

(858)

Copyist.

Scales, John
Pri, Co. 3, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Seales**Co. F 1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Scales a Private of
 Captain Carl A. Lamberg Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf (4th)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Patterson, State
 of Arkansas, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. Talmy
3rd U. S. Cavalry, at Fort Pickens Tenn., on the 23rd day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death / killed in action at
Fort Pillow, Tennessee (Act. No. 1271864 see Secretary)

The said John Scales was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tilden to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Two ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 12th day
 of April, 1864.

Carl A. Lamberg
 Capt. Co. E 9th Reg. U. S. Colored Inf (4th)
 Commanding Company

1469
Sealey Wash
Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 1716
2 5-5-3 1817
3 5-5-3 1918
4 5-5-3 2053
5 5-5-3 2186
6 5-5-3 2326
7 5-5-3 2461
8 5-5-3 2587
9 5-5-3 2707
10 5-5-3 2742
11 5-5-3 2889
12 5-5-3 2973
13 5-5-3 3080
14 5-5-3 3187
15 9131 665
16 9131 873

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. L. Party | **U. S. C. T.**

Wash. Seales,

Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Party,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light,*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown,*

Where born *Rockingham Co., N.C.,*

Occupation *Wagoner,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Old. River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodale,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Parton

D | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wash Seals,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Rockingham, N. C.,*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*....., 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Parker

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Scales

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hibrons Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Scales

Out Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov 6 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash. Scales

Det. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jam. J. Miley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wch + apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Holbrook

(858)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stoppage, caution
complete 44¢*

Book mark:

Holbrook

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales

Pn, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage, caution*
44¢

Book mark:

Holbrook
Copist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales.

Print, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen
44 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey Copist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash. Sealer

Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Casey
Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. B. Casey Copyst.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Seals
Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Apl. 1st 1865*

Book mark:

Seary Copist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Seals

Corp, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Seary Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Seals

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash Seals

Cop yist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Scales
Cop., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Miller
Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Seales

Cpl., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 3, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization, served as Pvt
until June 1st 1865. Cpl
to Dec 24. 65. 1 Haver 1 Knaf
1 cm returned for G.O. no
114 W.D.

Book mark:

H. Collins

(361)

Copyist.

1410

Seabury Mark

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 8 6 4	26
2	5-5-3 0 4 2 2	27
3	5-5-3 0 5-8 0	28
4	5-5-3 0 7 3 6	29
5	5-5-3 0 8 6 7	30
6	5-5-3 0 9 9 4	31
7	5-5-3 1 5-7	32
8	5-5-3 1 2 9 2	33
9	5-5-3 1 4 1 9	34
10	5-5-3 1 5-7 0	35
11	9131649	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Scarberry.

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Southampton Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at
Newport News Va. Dec. 9, 1864,
by Maj Morris. \$100.00 Bounty
paid on Enlistment. = 200.00 due
in installments. Credited to
Comm. at-large.

Mustered out of Service at
Brownsville Texas. March 17, 1866

E. M. Stein

S *2nd arty* **U. S. C. T.**

Mark Scarbury

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. arty* Roll dated
Newport News, Va. Dec. 31, 1864.

Where born *Southampton Co., Va*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec.*, 1865.

Where enlisted *J. M. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*no*} _{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comm. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Henderson

(339)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scarberry
Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Battery*
from the Recruiting
Depot at Newport
News Va. December
13. 1864. accounted
for as attached
Recruits & included
in the aggregate

Book mark :

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marck Scanberry

Private, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark :

L. y. Spann

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scarberry
Recruit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scarborough
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*.

Book mark :

(358) *Prof. Bell, Jr.* Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scanberry
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J. Bell Jr
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scanberry
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See U.S. for Ordnance*
\$240 for Equip.
Equipage 56¢

Book mark :

John D. Bell
 Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Scarbery

pot, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for c + G & 5-2c*

Book mark:

McComack

Comp.

Copyright

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scarberry
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*
& \$5.2 _{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mark Scarberry
privt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 17*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *292*^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*100*}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Drawn U. S. for 1 Halter
Strap, 1 No. 1, 2 No. 2,
1 Letter B, 1 K Cannon,
& 1 Canteen

Book mark:.....

W. Garrison

Sacramento
37 Regt *U.S.C. Inf*
 Co. _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Scarborough desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Suffolk Virginia the 3rd day of December 1864

Witness:

Joseph Selman Mark Scarborough

Sc
-11

Discharged — 18 —
Reg't of —
enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By St M. M. M. M. M.
Volunteered at St. M. M. M. M. M.
Dec 5 1864

No. Sc 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



I, *Mark Scarborough* born in *South Norwalk*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mark Scarborough* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
this *5th* day of *December* 1864,

BEFORE

J. M. Monroe
1st 37th Regt U.S.C.

Mark Scarborough
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Scarborough*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

James M. Monroe
1st 37th Regt U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *13th*
the *2nd* day of *December*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe Va*
Battle of Fort Monroe

Regiment of
Volunteers, on
1st 37th Regt U.S.C.
James M. Monroe
1st 37th Regt U.S.C.

Scates Jerry
Co Q, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33415	26
2	5-5-33513	27
3	5-5-33609	28
4	5-5-33747	29
5	5-5-37416	30
6	5-5-34164	31
7	5-5-27411	32
8	5-5-24279	33
9	5-5-34393	34
10	5-5-34503	35
11	5-5-34632	36
12	5-5-27523	37
13	5-5-34878	38
14	9132095	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5712037 P.O. m + m.

Rep 340861.

Rep 364583-

8 839349 2 and

Off. Pang. E.P.

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Cates

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clairborne Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *B. & E. Bridge*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mch 27/64*
at Goodrich Ldg. La.
Returned from desertion
Voluntarily Nov 29/64.
Returned to duty without
trial, with loss of all pay
due during his absence for
U. S. to the 1st. Ind. Ar.
at Viv. 16" A. C. Vicksburg

(one)
J. Thompson

MAY. 14

9132095

1891

Miss Dec 5th 1864.

Deserted at Ficksburg
Aug. 16. 1865.

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scates

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge, Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Scates

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

B E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jerry Scates
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

B. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Seaton

2nd, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 29/64 at
Hoodrich Landing, Va. Stop
for 1 Knapsack, 1 Hammock, 1 Tent,
Eagle & Cross guns*

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Helmer

S | *2 St. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Scates
Pri Batty B⁺ 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Goodrich's Landing, La., March 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *Mar 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

** Borne on rolls of Batty B.*

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

S | *2 Lt. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Seates

Pri. Art. D. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg Miss, Mich 21*, 1865,
for Nov 1864.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned from Desertion*
Nov 29. 1864.

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. J. Brown

Copyright.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Seates
W. H., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*
Nov. 27 64, returned to duty
with lon. of back pay + 1.6
per S.O. dated Hd. Qrs. at
Dec. 16 A.S. Ficksburg. Miss.
Dec. 5. 1864

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herry Seater
 _____, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan F. Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. Moore

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Scales
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Scales
But, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Haspel No. 3 at
Vicksburg Miss.
since June 15
1865.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Scales
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicks-*
burg Miss. Aug. 16-1865
Rec'd M. S. for ordnance
\$ 2.36 for Equipage 672

Book mark :

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

S | *2 Sp. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Scates

Pri, *3rd D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Sp. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Shipwith Landing Miss, Aug 3, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Aug 16*, 1865.

Where *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Seates

Chiv, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *109* ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization

deserted Aug. 16th '65 at

V. Burg Miss

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

147

Scott Harrison

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26800
 2 5-5-31393
 3 5-5-31529
 4 5-5-31688
 5 5-5-31945
 6 5-5-32005
 7 5-5-32157
 8 5-5-32309
 9 9132728

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrius Scott.

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Platt, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *W. R. Keegan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Rowe

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.*Where born *Platt, Missouri*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2**26. S. Col'd L. Art'y*

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *A recruit.*

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott
Pr, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for C + G. Equipmt -
 one Harness \$ *65*
100.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott

Pr, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 66 & 67*
Equipage (one haversack) \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Scott
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*128*⁵³₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for G & G*
Equipage 65 cts.

Book mark: *V. 127. P. 141. 71*
V. 235 P. 201. 76

G. W. Chase

1413

Scott Mingo

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526471	26	
2	5535193	27	
3	5535296	28	
4	5535439	29	
5	5535580	30	
6	5535633	31	
7	5535797	32	
8	5535947	33	
9	5535096	34	
10	5536243	35	
11	5536383	36	
12	5536524	37	
12	9132293	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Scott

_____, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hines Co Miss*

Occupation *teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11*, 186 *4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lemke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*
Apr 21 64 by
Lt Hesser

J. Nelson

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty X C, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated
Helena, Ark., April 21, 1864.

Where born *Haines Co., Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feby 11*, 1864

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *6½* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. X C*

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E"

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ming Scott
Rec, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd A.D.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Dyer

Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Scott

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mich T. Apple*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Henry J. Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Scott

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry J.
Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott

Pi, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowing J.
Clerk

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appt'd Conf'd*

Sept 26/64

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

(358)

Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Dr-
 nance \$20*

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'to Corp. from*
Private Sep 26/64
Due Uf. for Ordnance
\$ 20 00

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ming, Scott
Corps, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Meckx Apr, 1865*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

A. C. Pratt
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Al Pratt

~~Copyist.~~

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Scott.
Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
 Copyst.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mingo Scott
Capt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Shiloh Ark Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*^{*64*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Capt*
Sept 26 / 64

Book mark: *439.604*

Wiley

1414

Scroggs Wesley

A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-27687
5-5-27819
5-5-27981
5-5-28127
5-5-28276
5-5-28482
5-5-29380
9131423

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: E1B 332

See also

D, 1311722 And W.D.,
 J 1615428 And W.D.,

Jeffery A.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Sonogg

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamsport, Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead*

B. Wagner

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Scroggs
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 14, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Scroggs*

(356)

Sopez

Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Scroggs
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez.

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Scroggs
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mesley Scraggs
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mesley Scroggs
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E N Lipscombe
(358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Scroggs
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital No report*

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Scruggs
Pt., Batt'y *9*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 13, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44*⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S.*
Nash. Nashville, Tenn.
Jan. 1/66 of
Pneumonia

Book mark: *V 65 P 188. 69. also Died*
(over)

Steele

JAN. 17

5529380

1891*

Dec. 23/64 EB $\frac{7}{332}$

Scruggs, Wesley
Pri. Co. A, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Apr 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Wesley Scroggs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richville Tenn
The 14th day of March 1864

Witness:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt. 2d U. S. Col. A. Regt.

Wesley Scroggs
Private

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

By Charles Chandler 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Richville Tenn March 14th 1864

No. 44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Hartsville

I, *Wesley Scroggs* born in *Williamstown*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wesley Scroggs* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hartsville*
 this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

Andrew Graydon

Wesley Scroggs
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McChesney
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley Scroggs*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th *March*
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley J. Rogers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shackelford Farm
The 14 day of March 1864

Witness:

Joe V. Meigs
Capt. 2d U.S.C. Light

Wesley J. Rogers
Private



enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

No. 41
Wesley J. Rogers
Volunteered at Shackelford Farm
March 14 1864
By Wesley J. Rogers
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Black Hawk

34
dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Georgia* TOWN OF *Washburn*
 I, *Wesley Scroggs* born in *Willardport*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wesley Scroggs* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washburn Georgia*

this *14th* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Archua
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wesley Scroggs*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *1 Blk* eyes, *1 Blk* hair, *1 Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Mustered into service

day of

Andrew Graydon
 Recruiting Officer

1864

Mustering Officer.

Scroggs.

Sent March 13th
63-



Inventory of the Effects
of

Wesley Scroggs

2 USBA (H)

Received of *Capt. F. P. Muggs 2nd U.S. Cavalry* in charge of Hospital
 No. *100*, Nashville, Tenn., this *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, the following
 effects of *Private Wesley Scroggs*, late of Company *"A" 2nd*
 Regiment *1st U.S. Art (Light)*

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.
	Hats.		Vests.		Handkerchiefs.
	Caps.		Great Coat.		Gloves.
	Blouses.	<i>/</i>	Boots.		Knife.
<i>/</i>	Trowsers, pairs of.	<i>/</i>	Wool Blankets.		Pocket Book.
	Shirts.		Rubber Blankets.		Portfolio.
	Drawers, pairs of.		Shelter Tents.		Ambrotypes.
	Shoes, pairs of.	<i>/</i>	Knapsack.		Watches.
	Stockings, pairs of.	<i>/</i>	Canteen.		Promissory.
	Uniform Coats.	<i>/</i>	Haversack.		Currency.....dolls.....cts.
	Uniform Jackets.		Suspenders.		Specie..... "

W. R. Shafter

Col. and Pres. C. Adm. Post Nashville.

Per A. A. Allen
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C. Post Treas.



Merley Torrey

2^d Lt. Col. 1st Arty

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Wesley. Seriggs</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	
Hospital, No. of.....	<i>16"</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>1st Regt 2nd U.S. Col. Art</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Dec 23rd 1864</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knap-sacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *Dec 23rd 1864*

[Signature]
A. A. Surgeon U. S. *V.* in Charge.

13

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wesley Scruggs
Battory
 Late of Company *A.*

2nd "Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *22nd* day of *December* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Wesley Scruggs late
 a Private of Captain Battery A of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 22nd day of December 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>This Soldier had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
		<u>Canteen</u>	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wesley Scruggs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Asst Surgeon John E. McGinn U. S. V. at U. S. Genl Hospital No 16
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3rd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In charge
Commanding the Company.

Algo. May 31. 1866
Two Proceedings of C. of adm.
and two Paymaster Recs. each
80 cents and 50 cents. Sent
to 2^d Auditor. aft. P.

A.H.O.
Here List & Pres. of
C. of Ad. receipt for Effects
Sent 2^d Aud. J.H.

Algo. Mar. 24, 1865
Recd. of Pres. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2^d Auditor.
Algo. Nov 10th 1875 - B.
P.C. of Adm & P. m. sent
for 135 sent 2^d Aud. J.H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 18 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Wesley Scruggs
2^d Reg't of U.S. Art. 1st Div.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Dec 22nd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adjutant Gen's Office.
May 19th 1869.

E. B. Vol. 7. Page 322—
The Muster out roll of Co. A 2nd U. S. Colored Art. (Light) fails to record the date of death of Wesley Scruggs.

The final statement of the Soldier and Inventory of effects report date of death Dec. 22nd 1864 and Dec. 23rd 1864, respectively.

The latter date (Dec 23rd (Twenty-third) 1864) is held to be correct and will be entered on the Muster out Roll of the Company.

J. R. Ricketts
Lt. Col. U. S. A.
E. B. Chas. Bureau. 7. 29. 6.

Noted
Munro
Exd letter of May 24 69
to the 2^d Aud. H.P.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Scruggs a Private of
 Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Lt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Williamsport, State
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 14 day
 of March, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Mussey, at Nashville, on the 14 day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Nashville Tenn
in U. S. A. G. Hospital No 16 December 22^d 1864

The said Wesley Scruggs was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty-nine & 1/10 dollars, since the 14 day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 8 day
 of March, 1864.

F. P. Meigs

Captain

Commanding Company.

1713

Scruggs William
Co. A., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Geo Spriggs,</i>	28	<i>William</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1475
Seaman Oclav

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

D
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1411

Seay William
Co. *W*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527697	26	
2	5527856	27	
3	5529484	28	
4	9131415	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seay

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *D. B.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lewisston Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *St. Hayden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead,*

B Wagner
Copyint.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Seay
Pr't, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864

Muster-in to date

Feb 19, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 19, 1864

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered in and
since deceased in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(356)

Sopez

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Seay
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apl 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Hospi-*
tal March 31, 1864,

Book mark:.....

Sapoz

I.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Seay

Co., Batt'y 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ ⁷² ₁₀₀ ³⁵Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀ ; due \$ ₁₀₀Remarks: Dies in U.S.A.
Camp. Nashville,
Tenn. Mar. 31/64
of Typhoid fever.

Book mark:

Steel

25a

Seay, William

, Co.

14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Seay, William
Pri, Co. A, **2** **U.S.C.L.A.**
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Seay*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *19th* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS:

Jacobs
Capt

William Seay
Recruit

sd. Usell

No. 41.

William Seay
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

By *Adams*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *William Seay*
in the State of *Alabama*born in *Lancaster Co*aged *Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Nineteenth*day of *February*

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Seay*

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*this *19th*day of *February*

1864

BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*
William Seay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Knechtel
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Seay* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *13 1/2* eyes, *13 1/2* hair, *P. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Seay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 19th day of February 186 4

WITNESSES:

Joe V. Meigs
Capt. B. J. a William Seay
L. A. U. S. Col. (light) mark

No. 41
William Seay
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 19th 186 4
By Andrew Starnes Lt
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESSES:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *William Seay* born in *Leicester La*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Seay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *19th* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Andrew Graydon* *William Seay*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McNeel
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Seay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *19lb* eyes, *19lb* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Searcy.

Inventory of the Effects
of

William Searcy.
2 USCA (Lt)



Received of *J. P. Meigs Capt "A" Co 2^d U.S. C. Art. (Light)*
in charge of Hospital
 No., Nashville, Tenn., this *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, the following
 effects of *Private William Seay*, late of Company "A" 2^d
 Regiment *U. S. C. A. (L.)*

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.
	Hats.		Vests.		Handkerchiefs.
	Caps.		Great Coat.		Gloves.
	Blouses.		Boots.		Knife.
	Trowsers, pairs of.		Wool Blankets.		Pocket Book.
	Shirts.		Rubber Blankets.		Portfolio.
	Drawers, pairs of.		Shelter Tents.		Ambrotypes.
	Shoes, pairs of.	<i>1</i>	Knapsack.		Watches.
	Stockings, pairs of.		Canteen.		Promissory.
	Uniform Coats.	<i>1</i>	Haversack.		Currency.....dollscts.
<i>1</i>	Uniform Jackets.		Suspenders.		Specie..... " "

W. R. Shafter

Col. and Pres. C. Adm. Post Nashville.

P. H. W. Dutton
1st Lt. 17th U.S. C. Adm. Post Treas

HOSPITAL RECORD.

—••—
SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

2 u

11

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred.....	<i>Wm Seay</i>
Number and Locality of the Grave.....	
Hospital, No. of.....	<i>16</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company.....	<i>2nd Med Regt Private 1st Class A</i>
Residence before Enlistment.....	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.) }	
Cause of Death, }	<i>Typhoid Pneumonia</i>
Age of the Deceased,	
Nativity,	<i>Limestone Ala</i>
Remarks and References,..... }	
Date of Death and Burial,	<i>Mar 31/1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin R. Rourke
A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *16*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A.G.O. Mar. 18. 1865
 Recd. of Pres. of C. of ad
 for effects sent 2 Auditor
 B
 A.G.O. May 31. 1866.
 Rpt of C. of admt & P.M.
 Recd. for 20 cents sent to
 2 and A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

For William Seay

2^d Reg't of U. S. C. A. (S.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 31st 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Seay

I certify, on honor, that William Seay a Private of
 Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 2 " Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Arty (S)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Line Stone Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 3 feet 8 inches high; 1 Brown complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn., on the 19 " day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.
H. D. Meigs at Nashville, on the 14 " day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or War : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Seay has never received pay was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 38 $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the 19 " day of February,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 26 " day
 of June, 1864

Joshua W. Meigs
Captain

Commanding Company.

(Died March 31st 1864,
 See Inventory)

Sebastian Isaac
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26469	26
2	5-5-35-061	27
3	5-5-35-161	28
4	5-5-35-296	29
5	5-5-35-438	30
6	5-5-35-581	31
7	5-5-35-734	32
8	5-5-35-896	33
9	5-5-36048	34
10	5-5-36192	35
11	5-5-36338	36
12	5-5-36476	37
13	5-5-36617	38
14	9132292	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$,726386 P.O. M/Mnet
S-1136747- R.O.- M/M
S-2108342- R.O.- aff

Gregory C. C.

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Sebastian

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jackson Co. N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lumbert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to*
date -

J. Nelson

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty^x C, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated*Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.*

Where born

Jackson Co., N. Carol^a

Age

28

yrs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

*Dec. 21*186 *3*

Where enlisted

Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Brown

; height

5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

*Apr. 21*186 *4*

Where mustered in

Helena, Ark

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Ark

Battery to which assigned

Batty^x C

Remarks:

x Became Batty. "E".

Book mark:

(339)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian
Recr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recr*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian
Rees, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rees of A.D.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Dreyer

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Nov 7 Apr

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

W. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

Book mark ;

(358)

Henry J.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Cpyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian

Bt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian.

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Batt
Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian.
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *7 1/2 2054*

A. B. Batt.
Copt. ad.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sebastian

Privt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. D. Pratt

Copypist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sebastian
Pvt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington Ark Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V104 P225 109*

Meley
 Copyist.

1478-a

Sebra Robert
Co. A, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf. 2nd La.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 101 U. S. C. I.

Selisteen Alexander
CQ A.C. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 2 6 2 1 0
 2 5 5 3 2 0 4 8
 3 5 5 3 2 1 8 5
 4 5 5 3 2 3 2 8
 5 5 5 3 2 4 6 2
 6 5 5 3 2 5 8 8
 7 5 5 3 2 7 0 8
 8 5 5 3 2 8 2 5
 9 5 5 3 2 9 3 9
 10 5 5 3 3 0 5 4
 11 5 5 3 3 1 5 7
 12 5 5 3 3 2 6 3
 13 9131982
 14 9131960
 15
 16
 17 ✓
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

V. 2214823 Rom. m.

Paul Pang C. n

I D. Larty | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Celestine

....., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Avril Parish, La.*

Occupation *Laboren*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Selistern

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Avvil Parish, La,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15* *1864*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Remy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

S. L. Artz U.S.C.T.

Alexander Selisteen
privt 4, 2^o Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Artz*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 15, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Subsequently became Capt
 Co 2^o U. S. Col'd L. Artz*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(887)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selestine

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + apt.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

=====

Holbrook

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sebestian

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Halbrook

Copyist!

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Selestine

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halbrook

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selestun

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.*

Gen. Hospital no. 3

Book mark:

Halbrook

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selistene
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Divis. Hspt.
at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Curran Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Selisten**Privt.*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hqts.*
Vicksburg since Nov. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey

Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selisteen
Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Casey Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selisten
Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Sellistine
Art., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *48708*

Leary Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Silistun
Art, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Selisteen
prst, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Cousins
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Schisten
pr, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *31. 51*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *125. 88*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

*1 Haw. 1 Can 1 Knaps retained
 for GO No 114 N.D.*

Book mark: *908. 1878.*

W. C. Collins

Belstein, Alex?
P. Co. C, 2 Reg't *McGa.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>2</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Adm. to Wash

Alexander Seletine
2. M. S. C. Lt Art.
(Batty ©)

July 19 64

Battery C 2nd U.S.C.A. (L.)
 July 19th 1864

Surgeon Major Hosp.
 Vicksburg Miss

Sir I send you for hosp.
 treatment private Alexander Seltham of
 battery C 2nd U.S.C. Artillery (Light)
 Suffering Typho-malarial fever
 J. J. Key A.A. Surgeon
 in charge

admitted
Nov 29th 4

Alexander Selistein

Batt'y C, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

Adm. to Hoapl.

Battyle 2nd U.S. Col. Art Light
Vicksburg Miss

Nov 29th 1864

Surgeon in Charge
Hospt No 3

Sir

Doct- Loring requested

me to send Private Alex Setters to the Hospital
he has been unfit for duty ever since he returned
to the Company from Hospt No 3

Respt your obt. Servt

A. R. Baudin 1st Lt
Comdly Battery

771
Semore Edward
Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 2 6 8 0 1
2 5 5 3 1 3 9 4
3 5 5 3 1 5 3 0
4 5 5 3 1 6 8 9
5 5 5 3 1 8 4 6
6 5 5 3 2 0 0 6
7 5 5 3 2 1 5 8
8 5 5 3 2 3 1 0
9 9 1 3 2 7 2 9

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

269438. Pogo
S114446 to P. m. m.

Jeffrey E. Jr

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Schmale

_____, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

A p p e a r s o n

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born *Haines Miss*

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom L.R.C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J M Rowe

Copyright.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Semore

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Heimes, Miss*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Lk arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwards Semore,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*
Sick in Post Hospital
since Oct. 15, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Semore

Plt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov.* + *Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

A. V. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Seymour
Plt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Paul
 Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seymour
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1860.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Post
Hosp't since Mar. 6"
1865.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Ames* Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Simon
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Genl.
 Hosp. Pine Bluff Ark.
 Mech. 6" 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Ames

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Semore
Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Semore
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:
Never settled
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58* ^{*72*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

1481

Demore Mallory

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26-576
2	5-5-31-204
3	5-5-31-272
4	5-5-31-395
5	5-5-31-531
6	5-5-31-690
7	5-5-31-847
8	5-5-32-007
9	5-5-32-159
10	5-5-32-311
11	9132721
12	9132573
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Semore

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *S. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

G. M. Rowe

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mallory Semone

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*,

Where born *Monroe, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *A. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Rowe

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mallory Sumner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 ark Batty hold* Roll dated*Pine Bluff ark June 4, 1864.*Where born *Southampton Va.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 30*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2
26.8 Co 2d Lh. arty.

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Demore,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *from June 4 to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Semore,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Senure,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Malloy Senure
Pr., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
 (358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Lemmon
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paull
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Seymour
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Thues
(358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Semore
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for C & G Equip,
one Harness & blanket
\$1.30
100*

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mallory Semore
Pr, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for G & G
 Equipage (one haversack and
 one canteen) \$1.30*

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mallory Semore

Out, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C C & G
Equipage \$ 1.30.

Book mark:

V. 128. P. 140. 71

G. W. Chase

1402

Devier Alexander

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-27064
2 5-5-32543
3 5-5-32657
4 5-5-32758
5 5-5-32851
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also.

S. 15-86340 ~~ALICE~~

My Amy

12-11-1915

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Sevier

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U.S.C. Art'y Bn* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 26", 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co. Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 13", 1865.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 13", 1865.*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Memphis Tenn 10" C. Dist*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sevier

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany 2d Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *absent sick in Webster*
U. S. Genl Hoptl. at Memphis
Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Sevier
Private, Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Neale
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jarvis
Pr, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

Prager
(358) *Copyist.*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Sevier

Pl, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *34*^{*62*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Dreger

1483
Seymore Edward

Co H., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Seymore, Edward
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1404 }
Seymore Mallory

Co H., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

D
Hivato

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1905
Deymour John
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5 2 6 8 3 6*
2 *5 5 3 0 2 2 6*
3 *5 5 3 0 3 9 7*
4 *5 5 3 0 5 5 8*
5 *5 5 3 0 7 1 5*
6 *5 5 3 0 8 6 5*
7 *5 5 3 1 0 3 3*
8 *5 5 3 1 1 7 5*
9 *5 5 3 1 4 7 2*
10 *9 1 3 1 0 4 3*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Seymour

Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Halifax, Nova Scotia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-27-64.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Lt. Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at
 Newport News, Va. by Maj Morris
 Sept-28/64. Bounty paid \$100.00
 on enlistment. Joined Battery
 Oct 1, 64. Credited to Hillsboro, Somerset Co
 Md. \$200.00 due in installments.
 Appt'd Corporal Aug. 15, 1865. Died in
 Hosp at Ringgold Barracks Texas.
 Sept-28, 1865 of Dysentery. Final
 (over)

E. Weston.

MAY. 14

9131643

1891

*and Invty of Effects for
to A.G.O. Sept-30/65*

S *24. Oct.* **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *24. Oct.* Roll dated
Newport News, Va., Oct. 24, 1864

Where born *Halifax, N.S.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Worfolk, Va*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*or*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Mills-
borough Somerset Co., N.J.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Plt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Rec'd & Depot*
at Newport News Oct 1, 64 as
ser A.O. No 261. Had 2nd Dept
of Va^x

x Roll torn

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Art Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Ct, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due M.D. for*
lex G. C. #471

Book mark :

(358) *John Bell Jr* Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp'l*
since Aug. 15, 1865
Due Mo. for Corp'l
\$4.71 Sick.

Book mark :

(358)

John Bell Jr

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Ruiggold Bks. Texas Sept 28, 1865
of Dysentery. Invy of effects
of final statements forw'd to A.Q.
Sept. 30, 1865. Pay due as
corporal since Aug. 15, 1865
\$200.00 due payable in
installments.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm J. Bull Jr

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seymour
1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Died at U. S. Hospl, Ring-
gold Bks, Texas, Sept 28,
'65. Dysentery. Final
statements for'd to A.G.O.
Sept. 20-'65.

Book mark: *P. V. 10 = P. 4719, V. 12, LP 62-71*
(over)

M. Harrison
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 889

JAN. 17

5531472

☆ 1891 ☆

V. 235, P. 211

Seymour, John
Co. B, **2** **U.S.C.L.A.**
 Regt

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Officer's</i>) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desc. tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Seymour, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sterling Va the 27th day of September

Witness:

Harriet D. Broham
Recruiting Agent

John Seymour
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of 1st Reg

By John Seymour

27 1899

Mustered at Sterling Va

No. 1

John Seymour

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 100.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Jersey

TOWN OF

Wilbrough
Somerset County

I, John Symore, born in Heliga
in the State of Nova Scotia, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Symore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

W. H. Gray
John Symore
Mark
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of Artillery, Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept, 1864, at Newport News Va.

Belated to Wilbrough
Somerset County
New Jersey

W. H. Gray
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
W. H. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Retained

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
John Seymour
Batt.
Late of Company *B*

2nd Reg't of Col^d *Aug. St.*

Volunteers, who died at *Guigge's Bk, Texas*
on the *28th* day of *September* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of John Seymour late
 a Corporal of Captain F. C. Choate's Battery B of
 the 3rd U.S. Regiment of Col. Artillery Light Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Newport News in the State of Virginia on
 the 27th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 28th day of September 1864, at Newport News, Va.
 and assigned to Company Battery B Regiment of 2nd U.S. C. A. Dr. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Halifax in the State
 of Nova Scotia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital at
Ringgold Barracks, Texas on the 28th day of September 1865, by
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers..... <u>old</u>	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Seymour, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of the undersigned at Ringgold Barracks Texas
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ringgold Barracks Texas

DATE: Sept^r 30. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. C. Choate
Capt. 2nd U.S. C. A. Dr.
 Commanding the Company.
Battery B

2 p.m. sent for Mr. Kelly

Aug 22 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

Incomplete

No. —

John Seymour

Corpl of Company D

2nd Regiment of N.Y. A. Party

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 9, 1865

See

Final Statement

of Corp. John Sey-

-mour, Battery "B",

2nd Regt. Art., Lt.)

P.

Ensign R. K. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Seymour
 Rank: Corporal Company: B Regiment: 25
 Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. John Seymour
 B. B. 2048. Col. 2. Aug. 18.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865



I certify, on honor, that John Seymour a Caporal of
 Captain J. C. Choate Battery Company (B) of the 29th US Regiment of Col'd Inf. Sr.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Valifox, State
of Nova Scotia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Portsmouth Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at , on the 1st day
 of October, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Morris
 , at Newport News Va, on the 28th day of September,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186), to serve in the Battery Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of Va & Texas to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in Post Hospital at
Ringgold Barracks, Texas - Sept. 28, 1865 - of Dysentery -

The said John Seymour was last paid by Paymaster
Major Stevens to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 71 - 69 dollars, since the 28th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY** on Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

There is due him or remaining unpaid \$200.00 bounty
payable in installments 100 dollars.
Pay due as Caporal since August 1st, 1865

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks, Texas, this 30th day
 of September, 1865.

J. C. Choate

Capt. 29th U.S. A. Sr.

Commanding Company
Battery B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Wm. Seymour
Batt. B. 2nd Regt. Cal. Art. Sv.

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Sept 28. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 4 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Seymour a Captain of
 Captain F. C. Choate's Battery (13) of the 2nd Regiment of Col. 2nd Art. Bn.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Halifax, State
of Nova Scotia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Latimer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Portsmouth Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Portsmouth Va, on the first day
 of October, 1864, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Morris
at Newport News Va, on the 28th day of September,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at Portsmouth Va,
 on the first day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of Va. Texas to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post hospital at
Riggall Barracks, Texas. Sept. 28. 1865 - of Dysentery.

The said John Seymour was last paid by Paymaster
Major Stevens to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy one ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ ^{commenced}. He has received from the United States
One hundred ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY** on Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: There is due him, or remaining unpaid \$200.00 bounty, payable
in installments. Pay due as Corporal since August 15. 1865 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Portsmouth Va; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the first day of October, 1864.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Riggall Barracks Texas, this 30th day
 of September, 1865.

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2nd U.S. Art.

Commanding Company

Battery 13.

EB799 v10
 Hd. Qu. Dist of Ex
 Office of Surg. in Chf.
 Austin Ex. July 30th 68

Respectfully returned to Med.
Dir. 5th Mil. Dist. New Orleans,
La.

No Record of the within men-
 tioned soldier can be found in
 this Office

Warren Webster,
 Surg. & Bot. St. Col. Regt.
 14th Cal. Inf. Surgeons in Chief

For the act. O.

S. G. O.
 AUG 10
 Aug. 10, '68
 RECEIVED

ADJUTANT
 AUG 18
 1868

Washington, D.C.
August 10[#] 1868.

John Symon,
Comdr 20th U.S.C.A.

Report in case of from
The Surgeon General.

Recd. A. I. O. Aug. 19[#] 1868.

C. P. 5-31 Vol. B.

**Headquarters, District of Texas,
Office of Surgeon in Chief.**

AUSTIN, TEXAS, May 7th 1868.

Respectfully returned to you,

Surg. H. M. Conkling,

W. A. Rugg, Bldg. Surg.,

(The Chief Medical Officer Sub

Dist. R. & G. Brownsville, Tex.)

who will please explain

the discrepancy between

his endorsement and

that of the Chief Medical

Officer, dated Mar 23rd 68.

In case, the within named

collected man is mention-

ed as being to C. P.



DISTRICT OF TEXAS.

2^d W. S. C. Corp. and in
 the other, your own, as be-
 longing to the 8th W. S. C.
 Co. Company not stated.
 This wrapper, and enclose,
 to be returned to this of-
 fice, with explanation,
 without delay.

W. S. C. Corp.

Surg. B. L. C. Corp.

Surg. in Chief.

Wrapper

Enclosure

Rec'd. 12th. May 29 18

Headquarters Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, March 23rd, 1868.

Respectfully referred to Asst. Surgeon
H. H. Cronkrite M.D. for his action.
The name of Corp^t John Seymour U.S.A.,
gr^d U.S.A. Corp^t appears upon a "List of Deaths"
at Ringgold Barracks, on file in his Office, as
having died at Fort Post Sept. 29th 1865
of Typhoid Dysentery. If no further
information can be furnished, please
state in endorsement, that there is "no fur,
the record."

C. Charles

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

Headquarters Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, April 1st, 1868.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surgeon
in Chief District of Texas, and attention
invited to foregoing endorsement of
Asst. Surgeon H. H. Cronkrite M.D.

C. Charles

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

Rec'd. At the Dist. of Tex. Off. of Surg. Gen. April 27th 1868

Ringgold Barracks, Texas
April 9, 1868

Respectfully returned to Chief Medical Officer
Sub-Dist. of the Rio Grande:— Corporal John
Seymour of the 8th U.S. Colored vols. died at
this post of "Dysentery" September 29th, 1865.
There is no further record of him.

H. H. Cronkrite

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

Rec'd. Q. M. O. D. R. J. April 17.

For Hospital
Major Santiago Lucas
March 20th 1867
Respectfully states with
the information that the
name of Corporal John
Seymour 2nd U.S.
Cavalry has not appear
upon the records of this
Hospital.

A. L. Norris.
Jr. Aug. 14th 1867
in charge

Q. M.

Office Chief Med. Officer
Brownsville Texas June 15th 67
Ex M 204-2-81-67
Respectfully referred to Capt.
St. Col. W. D. Howell U.S.
A. Supervising I. M. Sub Dist
His Trade for any inform-
ation he may have in his
possession.

Please return to this Office.

J. Fowler
Captain & Chief Surgeon
Chief Med. Officer

H. E. B. V. I. La.
New Orleans, La. Aug. 6th 8.
Respectfully returned to the
Major General U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.
The desired papers will
be furnished or procured by
this Office.

Corp. John Seymour 2nd
U.S. Art. died of Dysentery,
Sept. 29, 1865, and is buried
in Soldiers Cemetery at Ring-
gold Barracks, Texas.

W. F. Randolph,

Bot. St. Col. & Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director.

4/

For the A. G.
S. G. O. S
Aug. 10, 7



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Aug. 22⁵, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Corpl. John Seymour, of Co. S, 2^d Regiment of 26th C.V. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported Dead
Sept. 9, 1865,
Texas.*

F. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Medical Director, Dept. Gulf.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date, place, and cause of death, if possible,

J. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes..... \$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made **SEPARATELY** for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—When a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

DISTRICT OF TEXAS.

It is given a date of death.
Please state which is correct
and forward to this Office
Wm Webster
Surgeon Bt Lt Col USA
Surgeon in Chief

WRAPPER

Wrapper

Enclosures.

E. B. T. CCCXXXXXII - 97.
Headquarters Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS. *July 22*, 1868

Respectfully returned to Col. Lewis
Col. Warren Webster Surgeon in Chief
District of Texas. It appears from a
reexamination of the records, that Capt.
John Seymour Co. "B" 2nd U.S. Artillery
died September 20th 1865 (and not
September 10th 1865) at Post Hospital
Kingsgold Barracks Texas. The clerical
error in endorsement of May 23rd 1868
was made at his office, and is corrected.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

C.B.C.C.C.XII. - 87
 Headquarters Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
 Office of Chief Medical Officer,
 BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, June 2, 1868.

Respectfully returned to Br. J. Col.
Warren Webster Surgeon in Chief District
of Texas, and attention invited to fore-
going endorsements of Asst. Surgeon
A. M. Cronkhite Adj. Gen., dated
June 10. 1868 and of this office dated
May 23rd 1868. The entries in the records
referred to, undoubtedly relate
to the man, named in the within
application.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

Headquarters, District of Texas,
Office of Surgeon in Chief.

AUSTIN, TEXAS, *July 10th* 1868.

Respectfully returned to *Capt E*

Candler, U.S. A. Chf. Med. Off.

at Sub. Dist. Rio Grande

Brownsville, Texas In the en-

dorsement of your Office da-

ted March 23rd 68, you state

Sept 29th 65, was the date

of death is the within

copy as does also Act.

Geny Conkrite via in

his endorsement dated

June 10th 68. But your endor-

ment of May 23rd 68. Sept 19th

Ad. Gen. Sub District Rio Grande
Office Chief Medical Officer
Brownsville Texas
May 23. 1868.

E.B. CCCXX-74

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surgeon
H. H. Cronkrite M.D., and attention
invited to endorsement of Surgeon in
Chief District of Texas. Upon a re-
examination of the records of this office
and "a list of U. S. Colored troops,"
"died at Ringgold Barracks from"
"July 1st to December 10th 1865"
made by Joel Howe Surgeon
11th U. S. F. Post Surgeon
December 10th 1865 the following
entry appears:-

"John Seymour. Corporal
2nd U. S. Colored Artillery Co. 'B'"
(died of) Dysentery September 29th
1865. Buried in Soldiers cemetery
at Ringgold Barracks."

There is no further record of the
man in his office, and an error was
made in the endorsement of March 23
in stating, that he belonged to Cavalry
instead of Artillery.

I have re-examined your records and
explain the error, if any, in your state-
ment, that the man belonged to the
8th U. S. Col. Volt.

Yours
Capt. Asst. Surgeon M.D.
Chief Medical Officer Sub District

E. B. page 93-1868. Ring. Barracks

E. B. page 93-1868. Ring. Barracks

Post of Ringgold Barracks
Ringgold Barracks Texas.

June 10th 1868.

Respectfully returned through Chief Medical
Officer Sub Dist Rio Grande Brownsville Texas.
with the information that upon searching the
Soldiers Cemetery at Ringgold Barracks Texas
I found the following inscription on one of
the head boards of one of the graves. Corporal
John Seymour Co. 'B' 2nd U. S. Col. Artillery died
of Dysentery at Ringgold Barracks Texas
September 29th 1865. The discrepancy results
from a probable clerical error in the Books
at this Post.

H. E. Cronkrite
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post Surgeon. 2nd U. S. Col. Artillery

(2 Enclosures)

Recd. O. C. M. O. 2nd U. S. Col. Artillery

1486

Seymour Octave
Co. A. & 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526212	26
2	5532051	27
3	5532188	28
4	5532327	29
5	5532483	30
6	5533318	31
7	9131783	32
8	9131961	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 13. 12/209

See also

I 2^d Larty **U. S. C. T.**

Octavo Seamore

....., Co. *C*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Avril Parish, La.*

Occupation *Laboren*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Ramey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Camp. Sept.*
4/64. Final statements for-
warded.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Octavo Seymour,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black,* hair *Black,*

Where born *Avril Parish, La.,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15, 1864,*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in camp,*
Milliken's Bend, La. Sept,
4/64, Final Statements for-
warded,

Porter

S. D. Kelly U.S.C.T.

Octavus Beaumont
Prin. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Arty*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Subsequently became Battery
C 2d U. S. Col'd 1st Arty

Book mark :.....

(337)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Octavo Learmour

Pr..., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Holbrook

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Octavo Seamon
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Halbrook
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Octavo Seamon

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Book mark:

Holbrook

2 | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Octavo Seaman
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Sept.
6/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Octave Symons
pr., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*
Died in Camp at Milliken's
Bend La Sept 4/64 final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: *Died Sept 6/64 L.B.*
12 209.

McCusker

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The death of *Prof. Octave*
Seamore Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.
Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For *Sept. 1st*, 186*4* *Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 4, 186*4*

✓ Company Descriptive Book, (2)

Sept. 6, 186*4*

✓ Company Morning Reports.

Sept. 6, 186*4*

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 6, 186*4*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *1864*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

now on file, 186

By Surgeon General.

no record, 186

1864, 186*4* is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Please fill up date from Co. W. Reg't records.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 6th, 1878

The Death of Priv. Octave
 Samsone, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U.S.

Colored Artillery is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. & Oct., 1864, September 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

September 6th, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

September 6th, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 6th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Not on file

By Surgeon General.

() No record, 186

September 6th, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

LB 12/207
 J. M. Pugh
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg. -
 J. M. Pugh

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
*Octavo Iearmore**2nd* Reg't of *U.S. Col art ligs*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20 " 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Cetaro Lammor**2nd* Reg't of *U.S. Cad. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 29 1861**Official Extract*
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Octavo Leamore a Private of
 Captain Robt Ramsey Company (1st) of the 2nd Regiment of W. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Louisiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Halliman
 _____, at Wainwright Bluff, on the 18 day of April,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died
in camp Sept 1st 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Octavo Leamore was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Canby to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five $\frac{54}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to B. H. Bowling 186 **SUTLER**, Eleven $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Millikins Bend La, this 7 day of September, 1864.

Robert Ramsey
Captain
 Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

Quincy
No. *1*

Octavo Seamon

Art of Company *C*

2 Regiment of *U.S.A. (Dr.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept. 4 '64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Octavo Seamour*
 Rank: *Private* *Batt'y "C"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S. Art'y (Lgt.)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Mustin Roll
Oct. 31, 1864.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert Ranney,
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 4, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Milliken's Bend, La.
(In camp)

REMARKS.

A. B. Ball
 Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

No. 1268
and file covering date

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 1268 SWS



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *June 12*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Octave Seamour, Private*, of *Regt "C", 2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Voluntary (Lk.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Sept. 4. 1864.**Willikin's Band Co.**Thomas M. Vincent*Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)*Det. Lieut. Col.*
COMMANDING OFFICER*J. J. Woodward*
asst. Surg. U.S. Army.*aff. P.*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with *no transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsidized for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Cap.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1862, consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to forward to the Adjutant General, with a copy of the inventory, a statement of cause; to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (---) _____, United States Army." If a lay-off of legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If no legal representative can be found, the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales of property, the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE.—The inventories in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1701

Shannonhouse Henry

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-29473	26
2	5-5-29604	27
3	5-5-29761	28
4	5-5-29915	29
5	5-5-29970	30
6	5-5-30116	31
7	5-5-30285	32
8	5-5-30445	33
9	5-5-30600	34
10	5-5-30754	35
11	5-5-31023	36
12	5-5-31055	37
13	5-5-31193	38
14	5-5-31323	39
15	5-5-31449	40
16	9131499	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Shannowhont

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Pasquotank Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 5, 1864*

Where *Fort Yorktown, Va*

By whom *Capt. F. B. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8/64, by Capt. F. Martin, at Ft. Monroe, Va. Ten dollars bounty paid. Appointed Corporal July 25, 1864.

Mustered out at Brownsville, Texas March 19, 1866.

C. G. Powell

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shammunhouse
Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 3, 1864.

Where

Ft. Yorktown Va.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

E. A. Rankin

(356)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Shammonhouse
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. C. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
pr..., Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*..., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *5000743*

(558)

I. J. Gifford
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd corpl from priv*
July 25, 1864 Last paid \$7.00
per month, difference of increased
pay due from date of enlistment
S.O. No 215. alg'd. June 22, 64
Due U.S. for P & G Equipage 85¢

Book mark : *Henry*

D. J. Gifford

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shamonhouse
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shannonhouse
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Geo H Bell Jr
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Shamouhose
 Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358) *Geo H Bell* Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due US for Camp & Equipage . 06*

Book mark :

Prof. B. Lee
 (358) *Copyist.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Cpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 66 for *C. & G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shamonhouse
Opl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*} for *Q & G. Equip*
Age.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shannonhouse
Cpl, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Mch 17, 1866

Muster-out to date *Mch. 17, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*87*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁶/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *None*^{*100*}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn*
Apptd Corporal July 25/64
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2
1 Letter B & 1 X Cannon

Book mark: *880, 1883,*

M. Harrison

1488

Shang John

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27566	26
2	5-5-27715	27
3	5-5-27878	28
4	5-5-28028	29
5	5-5-28175	30
6	5-5-28325	31
7	5-5-28464	32
8	5-5-28658	33
9	5-5-28785	34
10	5-5-28925	35
11	5-5-29071	36
12	5-5-29210	37
13	5-5-29349	38
14	9131422	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 725-249 0090

S-978654 P.O. mtrm

A1913785 P.O. mtrm

off Pang Cyr

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaus

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 27, 186*4*

Where

Nashville

By whom

Lt. Gaydon; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Feb 5 '64, Nashville

Gen. Capt. Mufsey

B Wagner

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shans

Art., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date

Jan 27, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 27, 186 *4*

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Saperz

Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shans
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shans
Capt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw
Corpl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shans
Capt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaus
Corporal, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shans

Corp

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Shaus

Pm, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp Feb 1/61 by Capt.*

Book mark:

Randolph

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw
2nd, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp.
oral Feb 1st 1864-

Book mark:

Caudolph

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Shaw
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shanley
Co, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn., *Jul. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 61, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Reduced from
Comp. Feb'y, '65.

Book mark:

*V124 P60-71**Steele*

Shaw's John

Co.

Reg

Regt. U. S. L. ~~Ha~~ ^R

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

272

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Hous desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Jack V. Meigs
Capt Battery "A" 1st USCA, John Lamb

Discharged _____ 186 .

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27 1864
By John H. Hous
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

UNITED STATES
ARMY
REGIMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Shaws
in the State of Tennessee born in Montgomery Co
and by occupation a Farmer aged Twenty two years,
volunteered this 27th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Shaws

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 27th day of January 1864
BEFORE Jas V. Meigs
Batg A. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McKim

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Shaws
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches
high

Andrew Graydon
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shans Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Joe B. Meigs
Capt. B Co B Shans
1st U.S.C.A.



Discharged _____ 186 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Shans

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

January 27th 1864

John Shans

No. 30

11. U.S.C.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

not used

MAY 7 1862

admission

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I,

John Shaw

born in

Montgomery Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Twenty three

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty seventh

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Shaw

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville Tenn

this

27th

day of

January

1864

John Shaw

BEFORE

Joe V. Mingo

Capt Battery A 1st USCA.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John Shaw

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches

high

14th Andrew Graydon Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Officer

1401

Shattuck Adam
Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 3 7 6	26
2	5 5 3 8 3 8 1	27
3	5 5 3 8 4 5 9	28
4	5 5 3 9 5 7 7	29
5	5 5 3 0 6 6 1	30
6	5 5 3 0 7 8 4	31
7	5 5 3 0 9 2 6	32
8	5 5 3 1 0 6 8	33
9	9 1 3 2 4 2 9	34
10	3 4 4 1 7 8 7	35
11	3 4 4 1 7 8 9 2	36
12	4 0 7 5 3 6 9 4	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2672121 Ormish

Q. 1290076

Q. 1314117

My Ping. Ch

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Shattuck

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Lab orer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22, 1864.*

Where *M. Hed. S. Co.*

By whom *L. J. E. Sprague*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Montague

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Shattuck

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *1000*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Shattuck
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : -----

(358d)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Shattuck

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Shattuck

Pan, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Adam Shattuck
Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. M. Deadrick

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Shattuck
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G W Desbick
 Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Shattuck

Priv Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Confinement since Apr 18/64 awaiting S of G C M

M.O. Roll next or file

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrict

Copied.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Adam Shattuck

Pvt., Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. - Absent sick
in Hosp. since May 13/64

Apr. & May 1865. - Absent in
confinement at Beau-
fort D.C. since Apr. 18
65 on charges.

Book mark:

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Shattuck,
Art'y., Batt'y *Gf*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *47 74* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *10 00* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit \$8 of*
his monthly pay for
12 Mos. by S. G. G.
C. M. from May 1865.

Book mark *235 P. 88. 14 P.*

(over)

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

17
5531068
1681
1288.138.71.

S | *2 L.A. M.C.T.*

Adam Shattuck

Pvt, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *M.C.T.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Prisoners undergoing sentence of General
Courts Martial at Fort Marion, St. Augustine, Fla.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Station *St Augustine Fla.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Sentence.*

*Hard labor one year
and to forfeit \$8 per
month for same period
per G.O. No 13 Hd
Qrs. U.S. F Dist of
Beaufort 2nd Sep Brig.
Def. 8 May 4/65*

Book mark:

Jernier

S. 1 2 L.A. U.S.C.T.

Adam Shattuck
 Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Prisoners undergoing sentence of General
 Courts Martial at Fort Marion, St. Augustine, Fla.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station St Augustine Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Gain by transfer.
 Recd Sept 4th / 65 from
 Actg Provost Marshal
 Genl. District East
 Florida.

Book mark :

Forner

Atchuck, Adam
 , Co. *2 Regt U.S. G. S. A.*

3/ Enclosures.

Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
Charges	Med. Certificates
otive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
arge Certificates	Orders
ment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

tion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
cts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Adam Shattuck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Log E. H. Mague

William H. H. H.
Adam Shattuck
Clark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James E. H. H.
1st Regt. of U. S. A.

Volunteered at

Adam Shattuck
April 22 1867

No. 70

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ed From 88 and Admiral Sep, 1st, 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hilton Head

I, Adam Shattuck born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 22nd day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Shattuck do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day ofApril 1864,

BEFORE

Hilton Head
Adam Shattuck
mark
Dr J. E. Sprague

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. ShewAct. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Shattuck
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 5 inches high.

James E. Sprague1st Lt 26th

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 22nd day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

Dr J. E. Sprague1st Lt 26thVolunteers,

Shattuck Adam

2 U.S.C.A

Adm D & F,
Jacksonville Fla
Jan 13, 1866,

Respectfully returned,

When a prisoner is released, it is not necessary to send him in charge of a guard - if he ^{is} still under guard he is not released as the term implies, In future they will be ordered to report to their Head Quarters with their necessary papers and not in charge of a guard,

Yours truly Sprague

W. D. Sprague,
St. 1st 7th Regt,

aaaz

U.S. 2nd 3. Regt. # 43

J 3

Recd H. Q. D. & F. May 13/66

Head Quarters, U. S. Troops
 St Augustine Florida
 January 12th 1864

Privts Tony Edwards & Joseph Williams will
 proceed to Jacksonville Florida with
 Adam Shattuck Privt & Company 2^d U.S.C.A.
 Released from Fort Marion Fla

The L. Master will furnish them transportat
 ion to Jacksonville Fla and Return

By Command of
 Henry M. Jordan
 Capt 3^d U.S.C.A. & Comd^g Post

Transportation furnished
 to Jacksonville Fla
 Charles Northrop
 Dr 3^d U.S.C.A.

Office Ass't Provost Marshal,

SOUTHERN SUB DIST., DIST. PORT ROYAL.

Hilton Head, S. August 1865.
 Provost Marshal,
 Jacksonville, Fla.

Sir: I have the honor to forward to you under guard, Private Adam Shattuck, Co. G 2nd U.S.C. art. under sentence. Also an original copy of the proceedings in the case, Gen'l Order No 96, Hd. Qrs. Dept. South, promulgating the sentence, and a communication addressed to the Prov. Mar' Genl. Dept. of Fla. which you will please forward.

Please forward receipts for same

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

J. W. Dickinson
 Capt. 21st U.S.C.S.
 Asst. Prov. Mar.

Headquarters, Dept. of South Carolina,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head, S. C., 1865.

THOMPSON, B. W.

Lieut.-Col. 32d U. S. C. T.,

Provost Marshal General.

Recd, Hd, Dep. of S. C. Sept. 31 1865 -

Chattuck
Adam Shattuck

Batry "G" 2. U. S. C. arty

Headquarters, Department of South Carolina,

Office Provost Marshal General,

Hilton Head, S. C., Aug 17th 1865.

Provost Marshal Gen^l
Dept. of Florida

Sir

I have the
the honor to turn over to you "Adam
Shatterck" Batty "G" 2nd U.S. C.A. for con-
finement in Fort Marion Fla as per
Gen Ord "96" Dpt South C.S. He is sent
to Pro Marshal Jacksonville by this
steamer.

Your Obedient Servant
Benj. W. Thompson
Lt. Col & Pro Mar Gen

1470
Chamberger/Squire

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26240
2 5-5-33721
3 5-5-33833
4 5-5-33931
5 5-5-34042
6 5-5-34161
7 5-5-34275
8 5-5-34389
9 5-5-34499
10 5-5-34603
11 5-5-34718
12 5-5-34806
13 9132099
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C. J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emre Chamberger

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Munroe Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Coatt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Thompson

S 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Agnes Schaumburg

Appears with rank of *Art* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{Battery "B"} Reg't U. S. Col'd *2* Lt Arty Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 19, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"B"*

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2nd U.S. Col'd Lt Arty

Book mark:

S. P. York

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Schamberger

2nd, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Yeake

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Shamburger
 -----, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May + June* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Blair

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Shamburger
Pat., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Beland

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Shrumberger
Pol, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shot in 1 Cauteen*

Book mark:

Shrumberger

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Shamburger
Pl Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Decr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack
knapsack. Pauteen. 1 pr. Apun
Returned from absence without
leave. (Confined)

Book mark :

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

S.S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Chamberger
Pl., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cal'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. J. Morn
 (358) *Copyist.*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esquire Chamberger
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar Kapr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shop for one*
haversack

Book mark :

A. E. Burke
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Shumberger
Put, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue M. S. for*
extra clothing
\$71.12. Sick.

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Chamberger
Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. A. for*
ordnance 57¢ for
Equipage 67¢

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Chamberger
Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Shamburger
Priv., Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *54* ^{*44*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *129* ^{*3*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Knap Knapsack Retained
Springfield Rifle Musket
& Equipments Retained

Book mark: *V235 P202.76 V124 P5971*

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Shamberger Squire

P, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *USC L.A*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Squire Shamburger.
Batt D.

Noted. R.C.G.-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11, 1875

Mr. Ellulanti Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Squire Shamburger Pvt, Co. D.,
 2^d Reg't M. S. C. A. (Lt) information as to period
 of absence without leave, if tried &c. M. R. for M. R.
 & Sec. but reports him present for duty. "Returned from
 absence without leave, confined"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 J. W. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 23^d, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Squire Shamburger, Co. D.,
 2^d Reg't M. S. C. A. (Lt)

Batty Mo'g Repts Jan'y 1. 1865 - "In Confinement - Sub-
 sequent reports furnish no evidence of release or trial -
 Batty No prior reports on file -
 Batty Dec 1865 furnishes no information -
 Records of Dist of Vicksburg for 1865 furnish no
 evidence of trial

J. P. K.

149
Shaw Samuel

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 5 7 8	26	
2	5 5 3 1 2 0 5	27	
3	5 5 3 1 2 7 3	28	
4	5 5 3 1 3 9 6	29	
5	5 5 3 1 5 3 2	30	
6	5 5 3 1 5 9 1	31	
7	5 5 3 1 7 4 9	32	
8	5 5 3 1 9 0 9	33	
9	5 5 3 2 0 6 2	34	
10	5 5 3 2 2 1 4	35	
11	9 1 3 2 5 7 4	36	
12	9 1 3 2 7 2 2	37	
13	3 1 6 9 - 6 - 1889	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3169-C-89

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Morgan Va.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *M.R.C. Kenyon*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C.M. Rowe

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co, Ga,*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30'*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark,*

By whom *A.R.C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S.M. Now

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

Appears with rank of *Out* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ** Ark Battery Co'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.*

Where born

*Wingden, La*Age *40*

y'rs ;

occupation

Stonemason

When enlisted

May 30

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Yellow

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

June 4

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

** Subsequently became 2
U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.*

Book mark :

*3169 - C - 87.**Montague*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

C. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Shaw,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw,

Private 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Lewis* Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Art'y., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Jan. 9 - 1865
Entitled to pay ac-
cordingly.

Book mark:

Paul
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Art'y., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Art'y., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Chiles
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Art'y, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
 Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw
Artif, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* ^{*86*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 51. P. 105. 69*
1694-78 (over)

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1018

JAN. 17

5532214

☆ 1891 ☆

V. 22 P. 262. 75

See 3169-6-89

S. | 2^d. Lt. Atty | U.S. Co

Samuel Shaw

, Co. H, 2^d Reg't U.S. Co. Lt. Atty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3169. Co. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate  furnished.

Shaw Samuel

P, Co., *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C9 (Also.)

Fort of Pine Bluff
 Adm. Port of Pine Bluff
 Pine Bluff Ark June 5 1864
 Respectfully referred to the Muster-
 ing Officer for Colonel Sings, who
 will report as to whether or not
 he has mustered the within
 named man into service
 (return this paper) if so when
 before or after his examination,
 by the Surgeon
 By order of Lt Powell Clayton
 John Harving
 Capt & Co A A Gents

Pine Bluff Ark
 June 5 1864

Respectfully returned.
 I mustered Samuel Shaw
 into the U. S. Service on
 June 4 1864 after his ex-
 amination by Surgeon
 charge of Colonel H. S. S. &
 and Sings

W. Filmore
 Lt 3rd Division
 Asst Comd of Division
 for troops of A. T.

Adm. Port of Pine Bluff
 Pine Bluff Ark June 5 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
 Isaac C. C. for his report
 the this examine the within
 named Colored Recruit, and
 report on the Examination of
 Dr Craven

By order of Lt Powell Clayton
 John Harving
 Captain 2nd Co 1st Regt

Pine Bluff Arkansas June 23 1864

I Certify that I have examined Samuel Shaw, a colored man, and find him unfit to perform the duties of a soldier on account of indigestion and physical disability.

Geo W Brice att
Surgeon 1st Ind Cav

Camp 1st Ind Cavalry

Pine Bluff Arkansas

June 7th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report that in obedience to an order from Ad. Ins. Post Pine Bluff dated June 5th I have carefully examined Samuel Shaw, a private in the 1st Ark Battery of Colored troops, and find him unfit for duty in consequence of biliary derangement and irritation of the mucous membrane of the intestines.

These forms of disease, in this case, are temporary and under proper treatment, curable; but if neglected or improperly treated might eventuate in death or permanent disability.

Private Shaw is of middle age, of medium size, and of an average physical development.

There is not sufficient evidence of

disability to cause his rejection as a recruit under the present standard of health and development for white soldiers; nor could he be now discharged the service for disability under existing orders

While I, therefore, affirm Asst. Surg. Craun's decision in passing this recruit, I would respectfully recommend that a higher standard of health be required for colored ^{troops} than for white, because in the event of protracted disease or disability there is no provision made for their removal or transfer. Hence they must remain a great burden on the hospital department

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Isaac Casselberry

Surg. 1st. Ind. Cav.

To

John Harding

Capt & A. A. General

1492

Shelby Isaac

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26304
2 5-5-32366
3 5-5-32454
4 5-5-32670
5 5-5-32674
6 5-5-32779
7 9-1-2848

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1404930 P. O. in line
A 1632263 P. O. in line
S-2115-117 P. O. R. L. H. P. O. R. L. H.

Jeffery A. R.

Jeffery A. R.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shelley

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *M. d.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *April 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Lt L B Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3839)

D. M. Kennedy

Coj 1st.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shelby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U.S.C. Art'y.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 19th 1864.

Where born *Unknown Ind.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 19th 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 19th 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelby.

Seryt-, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 2d Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal from Private*

1st May, 1864. Promoted Seryt from Capt

1st June, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark **:FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

E. Weston.

(3586)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Kelley

Sgt., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

(358)

Copyright.
Comp.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shelley

Serg't, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shelly
Sgt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Bryson

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelley
Sgt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Copyist
comp.

Shelly *Deane*

P, Co., 61 Reg't U, S, C, Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers//	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Ward desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 19th day of April 1864

Witness:

Saml Louis B SmithIsaac Ward
Ward

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

61st Regiment of U.S. Inf

Brevet Louis B Smith

Volunteered at Memphis 1864No. 72Isaac Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee*Memphis*

I, *Isaac Shulley* born in _____
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty Five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *April* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Shulley* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *19th* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

Lieut Louis B. Smith

Isaac Shulley
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Shulley*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Five* inches high.

*Louis B. Smith**61st* Regiment of U. S. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 19th day of April 1864

Witness: Saml Smith Isaac Ward



Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Memphis 19th April 1864
By Saml Smith
61st Regiment of U.S. Army

No. 37
Isaac Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Memphis

I *Isaac Shelly* born in _____
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty Five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *April* 186 *4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I *Isaac Shelly* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *April* 186 *4*,BEFORE *Swint Louis B. Smith*

Isaac Shelly
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Shelly*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six*
 feet *Two* inches high.

Swint Louis B. Smith
61st Regiment of *U. S. Inf* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

14513
Shepherd Taylor
Co. H., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526579	26
2	5531206	27
3	5531289	28
4	5532341	29
5	9132575	30
6	9132723	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Shepherd

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fate, Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark,*

By whom *W.R.C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 27 1864,*
in Port Hospital (Colonel)
at Pine Bluff Ark,

S. Moore

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Shepherd

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Late Ala,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark,*

By whom *W.R.C. Kenyon*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark July 27
1864,*

S. Moore

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Shepherd

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Butty loch* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark June 4, 1864.*Where born *Orate, Ala*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2
U. S. Good L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Shepherd
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *from June 4 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *✓* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: _____

(858b)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Shepherd,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died of diarrhea*
in Post Hospital (Colored)
July 27, 1864. Final state-
ment and inventory of
effects given.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

C. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Shepard Taylor
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Diarrhoea*
July 27, 1864, in Post
Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark : _____

G. W. Chase

Shepherd, Taylor
Pri, Co. — , 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Taylor Shepard
1st Battery, 1st Regt, (Colored)
C. H. D. S. / S. V.
VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Recd 73

I certify, on honor, that Taylor Shepard a Private of
1st Lieutenant R. C. Kenyon Company (1) of the 1st Battery Regiment of Ark. Inf. (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Gate, State
of Alabama, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pine Bluff Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Ark, on the First day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W. H. Morse
Act Asst Com of Militia at Pine Bluff Ark, on the Fourth day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at
on the day of, 1864, to serve in the Battery Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which occurred at
Pine Bluff Ark July 29th 1864

The said Taylor Shepard was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Seven Dollars 20 cents, since the Fourth day of June,
1864, the date of his muster in U.S. service when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ Butler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 28 day
of July, 1864.

Ralph C. Kenyon

1st Lieutenant 1st Battery Ark. Inf. (Colored)
Commanding Company Battery

1497

Shewberry Ned

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26604	26
2	5-5-38382	27
3	5-5-38460	28
4	5-5-39578	29
5	5-5-30662	30
6	5-5-30787	31
7	5-5-30960	32
8	5-5-27489	33
9	5-5-27498	34
10	5-5-31141	35
11	9132449	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Med Sherberry

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~L. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years, height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black

Eyes; *blue* *hair*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Where born St. Louis
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1864

When _____
Where Me. Hedy, S. C.

By whom *A. J. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Shewbury

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*June 15*, 1864.

Where born

Charleston, S.C.

Age

23

y'rs ; occupation

Sabotier

When enlisted

June 6

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Hilton Head

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

June 15

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. C. Taylor

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Med. Shewberry

Prv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Shubert

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 9, 64*

*Apprehended and confined in Provost
Guard house at Hilton Head*

Due MS for ord. #17, 18

for C. & G. Equipage 46^c

Book mark: *250000*

N. H. Merrill

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Shewberry

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Hilton Head
S.C. for desertion since July 9 1864
Due MS for ord. \$17.18 for C & G Equip
460*

Book mark: *2-20-013*

N. H. Merrill

S | **L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Shioberry

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement
at Hilton Head SC for desertion
since July 9th 1864 Due 268
for Ordnance \$17 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ C & G E
#46*

Book mark

J. W. Desdric

(355)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Shewberry
Pr, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confine*
ment since July 9 / 1864
Due U S for Col'd # 17. 18 Col'd E
.46

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Shewberry
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Hilton*
No SC mch 2/65 Due US
for Ord \$ 17 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ Co GE 461

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (358) *Copist.*

S | *2 St Art'y* | U.S.C.T.

Red Shewberry
Private, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 11, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Not Known*, 186 .

Where *Hilton Head, S. C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Escaped from Provost*
Guard House at Hilton Head,
S. C. Duell. S. for Ord. #17.18;
C. + G. Equip. 46¢.

Book mark : _____

C. J. Markle

S | *2 Lt. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Shewberry
Private, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Beaufort, S.C., Mar. 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Mar. 2*, 186 *5*.

Where *Hilton, Head, S.C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U.S. for Ord. #17.18*
C + G. E. H6

Book mark : _____

O. J. Markle
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Med Shewberry,
Co. H, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment
Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Hilton Head S.C.
Reported as such
Mch 2. 65.

Book mark: _____

Jenkins
Copyist.

1475
Shubert Fred

to 4, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Shubert, Fred

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also:

1496
Silhman John
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Silhman John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

V123 P180-71

See also

1447

Simmonds Joseph
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26 496-	26
2	5-5-3 5-4 4/	27
3	5-5-3 5-5-84	28
4	5-5-3 5-736	29
5	5-5-3 5-845	30
6	5-5-36 049	31
7	5-5-36 193	32
8	5-5-36 339	33
9	5-5-36 477	34
10	5-5-36 618	35
11	9132295	36
12	40753696	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1930872

04.1553520

Q-2933501 And. W. D.

S-2955181 P.O. Milt

D. 2967031 P.O. Milt

P.O. Milt. C 1164785-6/27/18 - Y.H.L.

Vet Bur NOV 8 - 1929 Jm

Chas. E. C. Jr

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmonds
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty. E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y* Roll dated
Helena, Ark, May 26, 1864.

Where born *Huntsville, Ala*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. ^XC*

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E."

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmonds
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry Jr.
Capt. 1st Regt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmons

Co., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henry J. Apple

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simmonds
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simmonds
Prst, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmonds

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simmonds.
Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358) *A. L. Pratt*
 Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmonds.

Parh Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
CC & GE 95¢, for
ordnance stores \$52*

Book mark :

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simmons
Privt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Due US for
accts 95¢ for
ordnance stores 52¢

Book mark :

A. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Simmonds
 -----, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Huntsville Ala*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lemble*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster-in to date*

May 26/64 by Lt

Hussey.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jos. Simmonds
 Pur, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows :

May 1864. - Janis May 26
 Helena Ark. En-
 listed.

Book mark :

(546) E. Thomson Copyist.

I. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L. Sumner
Co 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark, Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 52⁵²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for me
pan spurs \$57.00
& G.E. \$0.95. lost.

Book mark:

1498

Simmons Frank
Co. *h*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26649
2 5-5-34041
3 5-5-34162
4 5-5-34276
5 5-5-34390
6 5-5-34500
7 5-5-34604
8 5-5-34711
9 5-5-34808
10 9132100
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-5975-28- P.O. 90

RIP 349115

2840412and

5897215 P.O. mom,

52053856 P.O. off

Chas. J. [unclear]

C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank C. Thompson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lafayette, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Griffin, La.*

By whom *Capt. Pratt*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | *2 Lt Acty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{*Battery D*} Reg't U. S. Col'd *Le Acty* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Bayou Beauf La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Goodrich Lag La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Simmons**Sgt*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *joined as recruit**Sept 1. 64 Absent in Small**For Capt. Goodrich Sdg La**Since Oct 14, 64*
(Mustered in at Vicksburg, Miss.)

Book mark:

<div> <div></div> <div>2 L. Art'y.</div> <div>U.S.C.T.</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Frank Simon</div> <div>Plt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.</div> </div>	
<div>Appears on</div> <div>Battery Muster Roll</div>	
for	<div>Nov. & Dec.</div> <div>, 1864.</div>
Present or absent	<div>Present</div>
Stoppage, \$	<div>100</div> <div>for</div>
<div></div>	
Due Gov't, \$	<div>100</div> <div>for</div>
<div></div>	
Valuation of horse, \$	<div>100</div>
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	<div>100</div>
<div>Remarks:</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	
<div>Book mark:</div> <div></div>	
(358)	<div> <div>Copyist.</div> </div>

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons

PL, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons

Prvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar Kapr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one
haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons

Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue M. S. for
extra clothing
\$5.74*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for
Equipage, 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Parks
Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Simmons
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *46*^{*83*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14*^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*65*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

Knapsack Retained

Springfield Rifle Musket

& Equipments Retained

Book mark:

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

1499

Simmons Harry
Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27137	26
2	5-5-37608	27
3	5-5-37751	28
4	5-5-37895	29
5	5-5-38029	30
6	5-5-38148	31
7	5-5-38263	32
8	40753698	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Pioneer Corps Com. Pw. 16. AC*

S 763363 P.O. 90
Q. 1547995 *romm*

Jeffrey C. C.

L. | *2d Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons.

Det., Co. F, *2d Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Art'y.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached
from 2d Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan'y 23,* 1865.

When enlisted *February 2nd,* 1864.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *April 18*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Stoppages: 1 pair of*
spurs & straps.

Book mark :

(342)

R. Springgall

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from Pioneer*
Corps Cav, Div, 16. a. c.
Jan'y 23/65, by order
Secy War.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simmons.**Priv.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *at Station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] *[Signature]*
 Copyist

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

• Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Springgale

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simmons**Pvt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
 3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Simmons

Pvt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. - Said Jan. 23/65
 Memphis Tenn. Trans.
 from Pioneer Corp &
 Can. Div. 16 A.C. by order
 of the Secy. of War
 D.O. no. 124 par. 1 Louis-
 ville Ky. July 14/64
 D.O. no. 6 par 1 Mem-
 phis Tenn. Jan. 23/65
 said orders being signed
 by L. Thomas Maj'r.
 Genl.)

Book mark:

L. Thomas

(546)

Copyist.

1500

Simms Jerry
Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-31714	26	
2	5-5-31742	27	
3	5-5-31844	28	
4	5-5-31947	29	
5	5-5-32083	30	
6	5-5-32228	31	
7	5-5-32365	32	
8	5-5-32491	33	
9	5-5-32612	34	
10	5-5-32842	35	
11	5-5-33288	36	
12	9131787	37	
12	9131847	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Alt 7094864

Griffing, Jr.

J. L. Larty **U. S. C. T.**
Jerry James
 Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Spencer Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Waiter*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Black River*.

By whom *Capt. Goodlove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dishonorably discharged the service by sentence G. C. M., April 1/65, confined at hard labor for two years at Ft. Jefferson, Fla.*

Porter

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Simon,
 , Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Spencer, Ky.*

Occupation *Waiter,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 11, 1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt Goodloe,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dishonorably discharged
 from the service, Apr, 1865,
 Sentence G.C.M., Confined
 at hard labor for two years
 at Ft. Jefferson, Fla.,*

Porter

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Simms
Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron's Plantation Miss Mo 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Mo 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jerry Simms
Cpl., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

<div> <div>8</div> <div>2 L. Art'y.</div> <div>U.S.C.T.</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Jerry Simons</div> <div>Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Appears on</div> <div>Battery Muster Roll</div> </div>	
for	<div> <div>Jerry & Abby</div> <div>1864.</div> </div>
Present or absent	<div> <div>Present</div> <div>Joseph</div> </div>
Stoppage, \$	<div> <div>100</div> <div>for</div> </div>
<div> <div>Due Gov't, \$</div> <div>100</div> <div>for</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Valuation of horse, \$</div> <div>100</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Valuation of horse equipments, \$</div> <div>100</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Remarks:</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
<div> <div>* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.</div> </div>	
<div> <div>Book mark:</div> <div></div> </div>	
<div> <div>Montague</div> <div>(358)</div> <div>Copyist.</div> </div>	

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Simms
corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Holbrook

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Sumner
~~Sergeant~~, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*and June*}, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal May 18 - 1864
stoppage one cauteen complete
44¢

Book mark: *500*

Holbrook
 Copist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sumner
Sgt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted from
Capt. May 18-1864
Stoppage 1 cauteen
complete - 44¢

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copist.

*A.***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Jerry Simms**Sergt* Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.**May 18, 1864.**Stoppage one canteen**complete & etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casper

Cop'ist.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Simms
Sergeant, Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest and charges
preferred.

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Simms
Sgt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In arrest and charges
prepared.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Casey Copist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Simms
Sgt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorable Discharged with
 loss of all pay and confined two
 years to Hard labor Sent G. C. M.*

Book mark:

Leary

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Sims
prvt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Found at original
 organization. Dishonorably
 discharged from the service
 with loss of all pay pr 40
 no 22. Ad qrs dist of Vicksburg
 Miss April 1. 1865*

Book mark:

*SO no 36 also Jan
 27. 66.*

Amis Jerry

Agt., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Findings

The court having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused as follows
 of the Specification to the 1st charge: Not Guilty
 of the 1st Charge: Not Guilty
 of the Specification to the 2^d charge: Guilty
 of the 2^d charge: Guilty
 of the Specification to the 3^d charge: Guilty
 of the 3^d charge: Guilty

Sentence

and the court do therefore sentence him
 the said Sergeant Jesse Simms Battery "E"
 2^d U S C A (S) to be dishonorably discharg-
 ed from the service of the United States
 with the loss of all pay and allowances
 now due him and be confined at hard
 labor in such Military Prison as the com-
 manding General may direct for the period
 of two years)

The proceedings findings and sentence
 are approved: The sentence will be
 duly executed: Forth Jefferson Florida

Head quarters Dist of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss April 1st 1865

General Orders

No 22

Ex III

Before a General court Martial convened
at Vicksburg Miss on the 8th day of March 1865-
pursuant to Special Order No 52 dated Hd qrs
District of Vicksburg Vicksburg Miss March 4th 1865-
and of which Col George M. Yeigle 52nd U S
Colored Infantry is President was arraigned and
tried.

Sergeant Jesse Simms of Battery C. 2^d
U S Colored artillery (S)

Charge 1st: Drunkenness while on duty to
the prejudice of good order and military discipline
with one Specification

Charge 2^d: Disobedience of Orders
with one Specification

Charge 3^d: Offering violence to his superior officer being
in the execution of his office
with one Specification

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded: Not Guilty

Jesse Simms

Records of F. Jefferson show. Arrived June 3rd 1865 to be confined
 2 years per sentence of Gen. — G.O. 22 Dist Vicksburg Ap. 1st 65 - re.
 Released Feb. 9th 1866 to be mustered out, per instruction
 from A.G.O. dated Jan'y. 23rd 1866. —

W.F.

noted.

Jerry Simms
 Ball & Co.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 12th, 1874

Mr. Ellsworth

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jerry Sims, Supt. Batt., Co. C.,
2^d Reg't U.S. Col. Art., Lt. information relative to trial,
sentence &c. M.R. for Mar. 65 reports him dishonorably
discharged with loss of all pay & confined two years to
hard labor sentence G.C.M.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm. H. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 18th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2^d Reg't U. S. C. Art. (L.A.)

Jerry Sims Supt., Co. C.

Co. Descript. book shows: Dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. for sentence of G.C.M.
Apr. 1st '65. - Confined at hard labor for 2 years (at Dry Tortugas) P. Jefferson Fla.
Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Apr. 17th '65: Discharged for G.C.M. -

(Records Dist. of Vicksburg) G.O. No. 22 dated 24th Apr. Dist. Vicksburg April 1st '65.

Charge 1st Drunkenness while on duty to the prejudice of good order & mil. discipline.

2^d Disob. of orders. - 3^d Offering violence to his sup. Officer being in the execution
of his office. - Findings: 1st Charge Not Guilty. - 2^d & 3^d Charge "Guilty."

Sentence: To be dishonorably discharged from the service of the U.S. with loss
of all pay & al. now due him & be confined at hard labor in such Mil. Prison as the
Comdg. Genl. may direct for the period of 2 years. - Appd. P. Jefferson Fla. designated

(over

By order of Brig. Genl. M. L. Smith
(Sd) A.C. Fitch

1301

Simpson Lewis
Co *L.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26522	26	
2	5-5-38374	27	
3	5-5-38499	28	
4	5-5-39579	29	
5	5-5-30663	30	
6	5-5-30786	31	
7	5-5-30928	32	
8	5-5-31067	33	
9	91324314	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simpson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.

Where born Savannah, Geo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head, S. C.

Bounty paid \$ 10 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(839)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simson
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Due us for ord. #17.18
for C & S. Equipage 46^c

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion Oct. 7. 64*
present in confinement
Due us for ord. #17. 18
" " " " O & G Equip. 46^c

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Simpson
Prov., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from deser-
tion Oct 7th 1864 returned to
duty Dec 26th for Ord^r 17th 100
C & G Equipage \$46

Book mark:

G. H. Deadrick

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S for ord
nance \$1718 Col Equipage
461*

Book mark :

G W Deasrick

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson
Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the US for
Ordn \$17⁷⁸/₁₀₀ C & G 462

M.O. Roll next on file

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson,
Co. B, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30,* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$*18 73*¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *10*⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *104 P. 22. 69.*

Jenkins
 Copyist.

Simpson Lewis

P, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Simpson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

St. H. JordanLewis Simpson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Lewis Simpson
Volunteered at Hilton Head
South Carolina
By St. H. Jordan
1st Regt of U.S. Artillery

No. 29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*South Carolina**Hilton Head*

I, *Lewis Simpson* born in *Savannah*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *27* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *5* day of *May* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Simpson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
 this *6th* day of *May* 186*4*, } *Lewis Simpson*
 BEFORE *St. H. M. Jordan* } *March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Delany
Surgeon U. S. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Simpson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

Henry M. Jordan
1st S. C. Regt of U. S. A. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of *1st S. C. Regt of U. S. A.* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *May*, 186*4* at *Hilton Head S. C.*

St. H. M. Jordan
1st S. C. Regt of U. S. A.
Mustering Officer

Lewis Simpson.
"Lt" 2^d Lt. Ark.

JAG ^{Noted}
May 28-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 1875

Mr. Oberbank Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lewis Simpson Pot, Co. G,
2^d Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Lt.) information as to trial &c.

M. R. July & Aug. 1864 "Deserted date not given"

M. R. Sept & Oct. 1864 "Ret'd from desertion Oct 7/64, present in
conf."

Respectfully,

E. W. Woodward

Chief Clerk

per Jones

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 14, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Lewis Simpson, Co. "G",
2^d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Lt.)

See Rk reports him desert Aug¹⁹ 64 - Apprehended
Oct 7, 64 - Moring Rpts Aug¹⁹ 64 - "52 privates from
absent without leave - deserted" - Oct 7, 64 - "From
desertion to present in confinement" - Nov 8, 64
"5 privates from confinement to duty" - No
record of trial or restoration to duty -

(D. B. K. gave nothing by hand file)

James Frederick

Off, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Miralo

Miralo

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26910	26
2	55-30790	27
3	55-30930	28
4	9132479	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

250.

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Sims

_____, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Eyes, blue hair black
Where born South Carolina

Where born _____
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865

Where *Beaufort S. C.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Sines*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d S.C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*Hilton Head S.C., Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where born

*S. Carolina*Age *23* y'rs; occupation*Laborer*

When enlisted

Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted

Beaufort, S. C.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in

Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Clifton Park, Saratoga

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(839)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Sims
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (Copyist)

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Sims
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No roll for June 30/65
name not borne on Battery M. Roll

Book mark:

(358)

G W Desnick

Copyist.

Limes, Frederick
G, 2 Co. *Regt.* *U.S.C.A.*
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Simes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Beaufort S.C.* the *14th* day of *February* 18*65*

Witness :

Samuel Gray
Lieut & Adj. S.C.

Frederick Simes
made

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Frederick Simes
Volunteered at *Beaufort S.C.*
February 14th 1865
By *Capt J. B. Keatts*
2^d Regt of Light Art

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina



TOWN OF

Beaufort

Leiston Park
Saratoga County, N.Y.

the

2nd day of

Schwarz

1865, at

William

000

I, Fredrick James born in _____
in the State of S. Carolina aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick James do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of _____

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

this 14th day of

BEFORE

BEFORE *Germans, & Capt. J. C. G. [illegible]*

Frederick James
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A warm Shew

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick James
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

Jeremiah Clark
 Capt & Regiment of U.S. M. V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICE

1300

Sims Frederick
Co., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Sims, Frederick</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1504

Singleton Edward
Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 1 7 1 3
2 5-5-3 1 8 1 5
3 5-5-3 1 9 0 8
4 5-5-3 2 5 5 0
5 5-5-3 2 1 8 3
6 5-5-3 2 3 5 5
7 5-5-3 3 3 1 9
8 9 1 3 1 7 8 6
9 9 1 3 1 8 3 9

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

Cr. B. V. 11. p 226.

See also

O | *L. S. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

Edmond Singleton,

, Co. C, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Artz,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Misses Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, 186*3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *X Died in U. S. Gen. Hos-*
pital No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss.,
July 29/64,

X Cancelled by line,

Parker

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Singleton,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Miss., Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Genl. Hosptl,*
No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., July
29/64,

Penner

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Singleton

Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron's Plantation, Miss., Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Singleton
Det. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec 61*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ucontague

28

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Singleton
 Pk, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & May, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Singleton
Pn....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + apl.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Holbrook
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Singleton
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage on canteen*
Compleat 44 f

Book mark:

Holbrook
 Copist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Singleton**Pvt.*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died July 29/64*
in U. S. General Hospital
#3 at Vicksburg Miss. of
acute Diarrhoea

Book mark:

Halbous

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Livingston

Co't, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Tickling Miss Dec 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found at original*

organization. Died at and

hosp't no 3 Tickling Miss

July 9 1864.

Book mark: *Died July 29. 1864*

EB 7.11 p. 226.

H. C. Smith

Singleton, Edmund
 Pri, Co. C, 2 Reg't 1st La.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

April 30th 1864

Final Statement
of
Edmond Singleton
2nd Lt. U. S. A. Art.

No 3 of H Vicksburg Mis
2nd party

J

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Singleton a Private
 of Captain Romney Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of
U.S. Col. A. Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Winn Co. State
 of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Black River
 _____, and mustered in service by Leahy Meagher
 at Wabuna on the 1st day of November, 1863,
 to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company
 in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of * Death

[* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died July 29th 1864 of Acute Diarrhea

The said Edmond Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Condu to include the 30th day of April, 1864,
 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____ (having been
 mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever
 other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 51 48/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the _____ day of _____, 1864,
 to the time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at _____ this 29th day of July, 1864.

 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Singleton (Deceased)Reg't of U. S. Col'd L's Arty.**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Singleton a Private of
 Captain Ramsey Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf. Arty.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Wm. Co. State
 of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John M. Meagher
 _____, at Wichita, on the 1st day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at
U. S. General Hospital No. 3, Vicksburg Miss. July 29th 1864 of Acute Diarrhea

The said Edmond Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, ~~be~~ discharged. He has received 51 48/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. General Hospital No. 3, Vicksburg Miss., this 29th day of July, 1864.

J. G. Peterson
Surgeon 46th U. S. Col'd Inf. Arty. in charge.
Commanding Company

Adj. G. Feb. 26 1865
 Q. M. acct for effects
 Value \$325 sent 2^d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Singleton (Deceased)

2^d Reg't of U.S. Col'd 54th Infy

VOLUNTEERS

Died July 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leahy

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874

The death of Edmond Singleton
Private, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. (S.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For July 29th 1864, July 29th 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
July 9th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 Company Morning Reports.
 Soldier's Final Statement.
July 29th, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 Regimental Return.
 For July 29th 1864, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 By Surgeon General.
 (July 29th 1864 is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
 C.B. See letter of Aug 6th 1875
226. Noted to 2^d Auditor
Noted to Reg't C.B.

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Singleton a Private of
 Captain Romney Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col'd 5th Arty
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in Miss. Co. State
 of Miss., aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leahy Magher
 _____, at Webster, on the 1st day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at
U.S. General Hospital No. 3. Vicksburg Miss. July 29th 1864 of Acute Diarrhea

The said Edmond Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, ~~to~~ discharged. He has received 51 48/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

U.S. General Hospital No. 3.
Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 29th day of July, 1864.

J. J. Peterson

Surgeon U.S. Col'd 5th Arty. In charge.
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Edmond Singleton
 late of Company (A.), 2^d
 Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery who died
 at U. S. General Hospital No. 3 Vicksburg
 the 29th day of July 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Edmond Singleton late of

Captain *Romney* Company (*D.*), of the *2^d*
 Regiment *U. S. Cold Light Arty* was enlisted by *Capt Gooden*
 on the *9th* day of *October* 186*3*,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Home Co.*
 in the State of *Miss* is *24* years of age
5 feet *4* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Vicksburg Miss* at *U. S. General Hospital No. 3*
 the *29th* day of *July* 186*4*.
 Cause of death *Acute Diarrhea*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Woolen Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes.
No.										<i>1</i>			<i>4</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Edmond Singleton* deceased, and are in store at *U. S. General Hospital No. 3, Vicksburg Miss.* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

U. S. General Hospital No. 3.
Vicksburg Miss July 29th 1864.

Surgeon 46th U. S. Cold Light Arty in charge.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Inventory of the effects of *Edmond Singleton*
 Company *C*, *2^d* Regiment *U. S. Col'd Art'y.*
 who died in the *U. S.* General Hospital *No. 3*
Vicksburg Miss July 29th, 1864.

CAPS		BLANKETS	1.
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1.
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	1.	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	4.	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS	1.		

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Edmond Singleton

Late of Company *C*, *2^d* Regiment

U. S. Col'd Art'y., who died

at *U. S.* General

Hospital *No. 3 Vicksburg Miss July 29th*

1864.



U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 3

Vicksburg Miss July 29th, 1864.

Commanding Officer, Co. Company,

2^d Regiment U. S. Col'd Inf. Arty.

I have to inform you

that Edmond Singleton of your Company died in this
Hospital on July 29th 1864 of
Acute Diarrhea

I enclose his ~~Prescription List~~ with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. J. Johnson

Surgeon U. S. Col'd Inf.

In charge of General Hospital. No. 3.

David Charles
 Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 7 5-6 7	26
2	5-5-2 7 8 1 8	27
3	5-5-2 7 9 8 0	28
4	5-5-2 8 1 2 6	29
5	5-5-2 8 2 7 7	30
6	5-5-2 8 4 2 2	31
7	5-5-2 8 5 4 6	32
8	5-5-2 9 4 2 1	33
9	9 1 3 1 4 2 1	34
10	R.P. 349,690.	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 349,690.*

See also *42 U.S.C.T.*

RTP 327.680

S 790556 - 2and.

S 809917. P090

S 865456 - 2and County

S-429947 2and rel

S 1169751 P090

RTP 429978.

Ang. Cpr

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Seril

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *D.B.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Graydon*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*

B. Wagner

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Swills

Pr., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 186*4.*

Muster-in to date

Feb. 4, 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 4, 186*4.*

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rd. 349690.

(356)

Lopez

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Swels
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sivels
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Lopez.

Copyist.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Charles Livels**Private*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lively

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Swels

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Seivels

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*J*:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred by order
of Surg J. C. Elliott 42"
U.S. C. J. Feb 14/68 on a/c
Physical Debility.*

Book mark: *277481 + 2*

Randolph

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sivels

St., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
July 14 / 65 to # 2
U.S.C.S. for physical
disability.

Book mark : _____

Steele

S 12 LA USC
Charles Swels
Batty, Co A, 2 Regt USCLA

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 349 690

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 14, 1893

See also Co H 42
USC. Inf

Sivels, Charles

....., Co.

14 Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Lincol*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
The *4th* day of *February* 186*4*

WITNESS: *Joe V. Neig*
Capt Betsy "a" *Charles & Lincol*
1st U.S. C.A. *mark*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Volunteered at *Washington D.C.*
February 4th 186*4*
By *Charles Lincol*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 51

Transferred to
42nd U.S.C.
40th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Joe V. Neig*, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *Charles Lincol*; that the
is *Twenty one* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana*Nashville*

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered, this *Fourth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Charles Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

John B. Neugebauer
Capt. Bvt. 2d Lt. U.S.A.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Davis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and months
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
The *4th* day of *February* 186*4*

WITNESS: *Geo. V. Meigs*
Capt Baty's Co U.S.C.A.

Charles Davis

No. *31*
Charles Davis
Volunteered at *Washington D.C.*
February 4th 186*4*
By *Charles Davis*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *4th*
Discharged *1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles Davis* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *Charles Davis*; that the
is *Twenty one* years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois*Northville*

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Harrison Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Charles Smith* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

*Joe B. Neigs**Leapt Batja" W. S. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
 high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

John

C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5526668
2 5535771
3 5527468
4 5536709
5 9132299

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skafe

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Union Dist. S.C.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 29

, 186*4*.

Where

Helena, Ark

By whom

Capt Bancroft

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from
hospil at Helena Ark
Oct 6 64*

*Muster-in to date
Aug 29 64 by Lt
H. H. H.*

J. Nelson

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Skape
 Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty E, 2 US L. Art'y,* Roll dated
Helena, Ark, Sept. 12, 1864.

Where born *Union Dist. S. C.,*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty, E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Skape

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Deserted from*
2nd at Helena Ark
Oct 6/64

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

S. H. H. H. U.S.C.T.

John Skape
S. H. H. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *S. H. H. H.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Helena Ark Nov 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where *Helena Ark*

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: *This man was conscripted into the U.S. service from the Country in this vicinity + + +*

Book mark: _____

S. H. H. H.

(851)

Copyright.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Kiefer
Pvt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilkes-Barre Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resented Hospital*
Wilkes-Barre Oct 6, 1865

Book mark: _____

John Thomas
 E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526669	26
2	5535739	27
3	5535897	28
4	5536050	29
5	5536194	30
6	5536340	31
7	5536478	32
8	5536619	33
9	9132305	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1174198 P. a. m. m.
S. 1523922 P. O. aff.

Encl. P. a. m. m.

Sgt **2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Thos Skale

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Dist S.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where *Federal Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*

Aug 29 '64 by Lt

Hupsey

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas Skafe
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty. E. U.S. C. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena Ark, Sept. 12, 1864.

Where born *Union Dist. S.C.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. B. Gage
 Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thos Skape
Col

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep roct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tho^t Skape

Cor., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tho^s Skape
 Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Wayton

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Skeif.

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Skafé
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Hall
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scaife
Gov't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Skiffe
Co 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilkesboro Sept 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.
 Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:
 Last settled Dec 19, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(361) Wiley Copyist.

1508

Kafé Wade

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526666	26
2	5535738	27
3	5535898	28
4	5536051	29
5	5536195	30
6	5536341	31
7	5536480	32
8	5536620	33
9	9132297	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wade Skase

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Dist S.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to date*

Sept 4 '64 by Lt

Hussey.

J. Nelson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade Skase

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Dist S.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to date*

Sept 4 '64 by Lt

Hussey.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade Skafe

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty. E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y* Roll dated*Helena, Ark, Sept. 12, 1864.*Where born *Union Dist., S. C.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept. 4, 1864.*Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept. 4, 1864.*Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark*Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade Skape
Prst, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep rock*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon
 (358) *Copysist.*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade Skape

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Grade Skape

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade S. Keig.

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade Skafe.

pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance stores \$0.52*

Book mark:

A. D. Pratt
Capt. 1st.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade Scaife

not, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
ordnance stores #52*

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade Skiefe
Pol, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* *64* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *52* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
pair Spurs \$0.52 lost

Book mark:

1509

Skafi William

E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26667	26
2	5-5-35740	27
3	5-5-35899	28
4	5-5-36052	29
5	5-5-36196	30
6	5-5-36342	31
7	5-5-36449	32
8	5-5-36621	33
9	9132298	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Skape
 _____, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U, S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes *black*; hair *black*
 Where born *Union Dist S.C.*
 Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Helena Ark*
 By whom *Capt Paneroff* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: _____

J. Nelson

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Skafe

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty E, 2d S.C.L. Arty.* Roll dated
*Helena, Ark, Sept. 12, 1864.*Where born *Union Dist., S.C.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 4*, 1864.Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black* hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark*Battery to which assigned *Batty E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Skape
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. E. Dayton
 Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Skape

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Skafe

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Skeif.

Wt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Pratt

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Skape

not, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Hall
Coptist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scaife

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Skiffe
Pvt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dec 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21³⁵* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1100-13*

Wiley
 Copyist.

Keags

1510
In oes.

C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Keags, In oes

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1911

Sheeps Moses

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-1-7-7	26
2	5-5-3-1-8-8	27
3	5-5-3-1-8-5-0	28
4	5-5-3-1-9-4-9	29
5	5-5-3-2-0-9-2	30
6	5-5-3-2-2-3-6	31
7	5-5-3-2-3-7-3	32
8	5-5-3-2-4-9-9	33
9	5-5-3-2-6-1-8	34
10	5-5-3-2-7-3-6	35
11	5-5-3-2-8-5-2	36
12	5-5-3-3-0-5-1	37
13	5-5-3-3-1-5-9	38
14	5-5-3-3-2-6-5	39
15	9-1-3-1-7-8-9	40
16	9-1-3-1-9-0-4	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2436888 and WX

Opf Pang. Apr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Skeags
 _____, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Warren, Miss.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24* *1863*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodwin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Ponter

I | *2^d Lt. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Seays

....., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Blsmith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Black River.*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Skings

Pvt.

Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, Ia. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron's Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2

1863.

Where

Black River Bridge Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Skeags

Det, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y *La.* Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Skeago**Capt.*, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James V. Ashby

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Private February 13th
1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Skegs

Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch^{and} apt.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Invalid Feb. 13 - 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Skeags
Corp, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *20 3000*

Holbrook

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Skegg
Corpr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sheaps
Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Leave

* Name home in column of name
 Present with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

J. S. Casey
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Inner Shag.
Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. G. Casey Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sheaps.
Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Casey

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Skeags
Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Skags

Sgt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Skeags**Art*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks
from Sergt. July 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copied.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mrs. Skene
prst, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the
mule from Sept. July
1st 1865.

Book mark: _____

McCurrie

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Kings

024, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 1864, drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ $\frac{39}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{57}{100}$ $\frac{23}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ $\frac{90}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization Reduced to
the ranks from Surgt July
1st 1865. 1 Hon. 1 Com 1 Knaps
retained for G.O. No 114 W.D.
One Springfield rifle retained
for G.O. 101 W.D.*

Book mark:

McLennan

Keep 1512 John J.

O. E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Skape, John Thomas

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Skiff 1913 Made.

Co. C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Skiff 1514 William

Co. E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

1 Kwalō

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Skape, William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1874-1875
Skelton Frank
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd & Co

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 101 U. S. C.

1313

Skewes John

Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-2-5-4-4	26
2	5-5-3-2-6-5-8	27
3	5-5-3-2-7-5-9	28
4	5-5-2-7-8-4-4	29
5	5-5-3-2-8-6-9	30
6	m-90-CJ-1875	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 90 v 11 C. J. 75. E. B. 11. P. 396.

See also

S. 1446710 P.O. mdu

Q1446407 P.O. aff
H

Aug. 1971

J | *2 Last* | *U.S. C.S.*

John Skewo (slave)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detach^t of men drafted & must-*
ered into the service of the U.S. forwarded
to Vicksburg Miss. Roll dated
Ironton Mo, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born *St. Genevieve, Missouri*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Ironton Mo*

Enrollment district *3 Dist. Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. - in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *25⁹²/₁₀₀*

Date of commencement of service *Dec 24, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Slave of William Skewo. St.*
Genevieve Tpr. & Co. 3 Dist. Mo.
Credited to 7 Sub. Dist. 3 Dist. Mo.
Forwarded to Enl Draft (over)

Book mark: _____

OCT. 12

43156495

1906.

Remderous St Louis Mo.
Dec. 24, 1864, in charge of
Sergt Hermann Wald. Co.
G. 1st M. S. M. Inf.

2 Lt Art
1 U.S.A.

John Skews
 Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss

Roll dated Sept Draft tendering no, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born St. Genevieve Co. Mo

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 6 ft. _____ in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Ironton Mo

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 25 92 100

Date of first muster _____, 186

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 3" long. 7" Sub. Riv. Mo. Drafted

Book mark: _____

W. M. Skews

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Skeels.**Pvt.*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*(Drafted + Mustered in Dec 27/64
for 1 yr. at Trenton, Mo.)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Skews
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. D. Meale
Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skuse
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Breger

S | 2^d Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Skews.

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June, 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁶⁴ 64 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: By reason of
expiration of term of
enlistment.

Book mark: 42080 1880

E Weston

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skewes
Pr, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of enlistment
(age 26.)

Lon 90 R. 11 C. 7 75-4208, 1860
 Book mark: *Dis Dec 23, 65 E B 11 P 896*

Beeg
 Copyist.

J. | *2. Lt.uty.* | *Ufc 2.*

John. Skewe.

, Co. J, 2^d Reg't Ufc Lt.uty.

NOTATION.

E. B. 11.346. M. 90. C. D. 1875.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 10th*, 1875.

Discharged Dec. 23. 1865.

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

See Skape, John

E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Skape, John

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kiefo John T.

Co. C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kape, John Thomas

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Skiffe Wade

Co. *C.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Skiffe, Wade</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark;

See also

Kiefe *William* *9-a*

C., 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Skape, William

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1319-a

Skidmore Robert

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43148183	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S. | U.S.A.
 Robert Skidmore
 Appears with rank of Sgt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
 of Detachment of U.S. Armed
Colored Recruits, for the
Second St. Arty. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1864.
 Where born Charleston, S.C.
 Age 21 years; occupation Farmer
 When enlisted Sept. 30, 1864.
 Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.
 For what period enlisted 3 years.
 Eyes Brown; hair Brown
 Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.
 When mustered in Sept. 30, 1864.
 Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
 Clothing account:
 Last settled 186, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Date of first muster Oct. 24, 1864.
 Company to which assigned _____
 Remarks: Recruited to Harpers,
Shantague Co., 31 long,
Dist. New York. (He)
recruited in Alabama, (over)
 Book mark: _____

NARA1263

OCT - 8

43148183

1906.

under g. o. No. 227-2864.

1920
 Daughter Andrew

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533416	26
2	5533515	27
3	5533628	28
4	5534859	29
5	9132097	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloughter

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Green*; hair *Blk*Where born *Union Miss*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.Where *B. R. Bridge*By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died Feb 20/64
at Vicksburg Miss**Thompson*

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Slaughter
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Slaughter
 Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhline

(358)

Copyist.

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Slaughter
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Feb. 20, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Slaughter

Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. the 28th, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organization*

*Wid Feb. 20th/64 of
Slaughter at V^{icksburg} Miss.
Final Statements Furnished*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Slaughter, Andrew

Pri, Co. —, **2** **U.S.C.L.A.**
Reg't

— / — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Slough

2^d Battery Reg't of La St Arty A.D.

✓

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd February 20, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Sloughen a Private of
 Captain William M. Pratt Company (2nd Bat. Sa. St. Art.) of the Regiment of African Descent
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Keokuk, Mo., State
 of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge Miss on the 21st day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, Bullington
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or longer as exchanged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Vicksburg Miss
on the 20th day of February 1864.

The said Andrew Sloughen was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Five $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 21st day
 of February, 1864.

W. M. Pratt

Capt

Commanding Company.

Bullington

1521

Laughter Samuel

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-27606
2 5-5-27717
3 5-5-27978
4 5-5-28125
5 5-5-28275
6 5-5-28332
7 5-5-28470
8 5-5-28681
9 5-5-28696
10 5-5-28929
11 5-5-29075
12 5-5-29214
13 5-5-29383
14 9131424

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Murcer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *A. Graydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mar. 14 '64*

Nashville, Capt. Mufrey

B. Wagner

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 14, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 186*4*.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Lopez

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter
Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to Apl. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lopez
 (358) Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
by Gen Order No. 2 H,
Br. "A" Co. U. S. G. A. (S.)
May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez
 Copyist.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Slaughter**Private*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Slaughter
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
(358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter

Corporal, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to
Corporal, vice Herron
reduced, by General
Order No. 8 Nashville
Camp Johnson Nov.
1st 1864*

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Slaughter
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

A.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Slaughter
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter
Sgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt
from May 1st 1865 vice
Cleveland reduced

Book mark: _____

Randolph

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Slaughter
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to*
Ranks from Serg't
Aug. 1, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Serg't to date Aug. 1st,
1865

Book mark:

Henderson

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slaughter

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Haughton,
Pl., Batt'y *42* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*82*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Released from*

Serg't Aug. 1/65.

Book mark:.....

25a

Slaughter, Samuel

, Co. 14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Haughton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Joe V. Meigs
Capt. 1st Regt. "A"

Samuel Haughton
matt

2d U.S. Col. A. Light.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Samuel Haughton*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Samuel Haughton
14th Regt. 1864

No. 39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

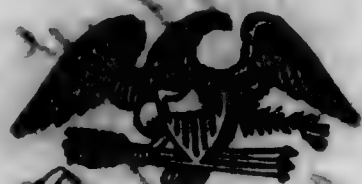
186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Samuel Slaughter* born in *Maecan, Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty eight* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Samuel Slaughter* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
 this *14th* day of *Feb* 186*4*
 BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*

Samuel Slaughter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ketchum
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Slaughter*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Lt 4th Regt C
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Shaughter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 14 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Joe V. Meigs
Capt Battery A
2d U.S. Col. (Regt)

Samuel Shaughter
recd



enlistment last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. 39
Samuel Shaughter
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 14 1864
By Myself Shaughter
14 Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ 186
The _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Samuel Haughton* born in *Green Lee*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty eight* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Samuel Haughton* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *Samuel Haughton*
 this *ninth* day of *July* 186*4* *mark*
 BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kinch
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Haughton*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *3 1/2* eyes, *1 1/2* hair, *1 1/2* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

Dayton August 11.
1864, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27704
2	5-5-27866
3	5-5-28015
4	5-5-28162
5	5-5-28311
6	5-5-28456
7	5-5-28560
8	5-5-28688
9	5-5-28811
10	5-5-28960
11	5-5-29100
12	5-5-29239
13	5-5-26224
14	43225984
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *1083. C. T. 77*

See also *18 Mich. Inf*

S877546. Po aff
S877777, P.O. Wttn

P.O. 518243

N.P. 577879

Q+P623061

S2017501 And WL

Chaffang Air

10 | 2 Lt. Art., U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Dayton #
2^d Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. April 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order 39 Hd. Qrs. Comd'g U.S. C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30th 1864. Formerly Private 1st 18 Mich Inf'ty, Vols.

~~He is not taken up in the 2d U.S.C.T.~~
Book mark :

#(over)

E. H. Hunter

NARA1296

JAN. 16

5526224

1891

#Corrected 5725798 End

S.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Layton
2^d Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by
Special Order 390
Hd Qrs Comd'g Org.
U.S.C.T. Nashville
Tenn. 30/64. Mustered
by Capt. C. Dumas-
son to date Apl 6'64
when Co. was full.

Book mark:

Lopez

NARA1298

JAN. 17

5527704

1891

*(Enrolled Apr 6/64 at Nashville
Tenn. for 3 yrs & mustered in
Apr 30/64 at Nashville, Tenn.)*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Augustus W. Clayton
2nd, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed by
 Special Order No 391 H.
 Asst Comd'g Organ of C's.
 Nashville Tenn Apr.
 30/64. Mustered by
 Capt. Mussy Apr. 30/64
 to date Apr. 6/64
 when Co. was full.*

Book mark:

Lopez

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus H. Clayton
2nd Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Clayton
2nd Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.**

Augustus W. Clayton
2d Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....Valuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Hayton

2^d Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Clayton
2 Lt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for Mar & Apr, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice H. 2. Post Arty
since Mar 24/65-

Book mark:

Randolph
 Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Clayton
2^d Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
acting adjutant Garrison
Art'y Post Nashville by
S.O. to H. 2nd Post

Book mark:

Randolph

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus W. Clayton

2nd Lt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Clayton

2nd Lieut., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice since Oct. 10, 1865 at
Condt. Post Mil. Prison,
Nashville, Tenn. by S.O. 5-7
H. 2. Post of Nashville

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus W. Clayton
2^d Lieut., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty*
since Oct. 10, 1865 as
Comdt. Post Mil Prison
by S.O. 5-7 Hd. Qr. Post
of Nashville, T.

Book mark:

Henderson

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus W. Hayton
2nd, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *This officer makes*
the proper affidavit
that he has rendered
all required returns
and is not indebted
to the U.S. on any
account whatever

Book mark: *1083* *copy* *44*

Steele

JAN 17

5529239

★ 1891 ★

Was Private 18
 Mich. Vol. Inf. ~~1891~~
 2 Lt. Battery A 2
 U.S. Army. (Lt) Apr.
 30/64 originally
 entered the service
 as Private 18
 Mich. Vol. at
 Tecumseh, Mich.
 (age 20)

S 12 arty U.S.C.T.

A. W. Clayton

2 Lt 2 Regt. U.S. Cold Artillery

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and
meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

Hayton, A. H.

, Co. A, 2 U.S.C.L.A.



Enclosures.

Records	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
f Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

tion to Hosp'l	Furlough
ty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
cts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
ons	Rank
rg from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rg from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

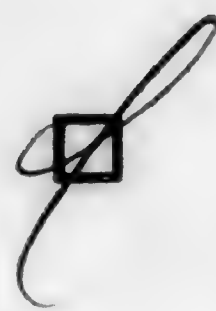
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Augustus W. Clayton do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at... Nashville Tenn
on this 30th day of April 1864
before me.....

Augustus W. Clayton
2^d Lt. "A" Co 24th U.S.C.

Capt. 19th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

I solemnly swear that upon the 30th day of April, 1864, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No 39, Head-Quarters Amr Argn U.S.C. Nashville Tenn, dated April 30th, 1864, appointing me a 2^d Lt. in Company "A.", United States Colored ~~Infantry~~, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 6th day of April, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position; and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Augustus W. Clayton
2^d Lt. "A" Co 24th U.S.C.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Josiah W. Meigs
Capt. Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30th day of April, 1864

[Signature]
Capt. 19th Inf.
and M.C.

S-13 9 Dec 1865.
 Hd Qrs 9 Batt "A" 2^d U.S. Col.
 S.O. 14 Jan 4. Jan 7. 1865

S-13 January 7. 1865
 Stanton A.W. 2^d Lieut

Makes application for
 leave of Absence.

N ^o of Officers Present	4
" " Absent	0
N ^o of men Present	128
" " Absent - Sick	6
" " absent with leave	0

Hd. qrs Batt. "A" 2^d U.S. Col.

Jan 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 approved,

J. Lewis
 Lieut Comdr Batt. "A" 2^d U.S. Col.

E. B. 10

Office Chief of Arty
 Port of Nashville Jan 8/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

John J. Ely Major
 Chief of Arty Port of Nashville

Head Quarters Post
 Nashville Jan 8. 65

Respectfully forwarded
 appd

W. H. Miller

Brig General.

S. 424 10th Jan 10. 1865
 Head Qrs Dist Tenn
 Nashville Jan 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Louell H. Rousseau

Major General

By B. H. Beck

Major Genl a. a. g.

In absence of the Major Genl Comdr

afp

2^d Lieut 1st Batt "A" 2^d U. S. C. Art. (Light)
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 7th 1863.

Sir;

I have the honor to request a leave of
absence from this Department for (30) Thirty
days on important Private business.

My P. O. Address is
Tewinseh. Senawee, Co. Michigan.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
A. W. Slayton

Wm. Q. Whipple.
Asst Adjut-Genl.

2^d Lieut 1st Batt "A" 2^d U. S. C. A. (Lt)

Office Chief of Artillery Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn.,

186 3

General
SPECIAL ORDER
No. *1*

EXTRACT.

* * *
 The death of Lieutenant Augustus H. Clayton
 Battery H. P. N. S. C. S. Art. is
 hereby announced as ~~deceased~~
 Post Art. Vice-Siut Jos. B. Sage
 relieved, and will be buried and
 respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR JOHN J. ELY,
Chief of Artillery Post of Nashville.

A. M. Clayton
Lieutenant and Adjutant.

Rec'd May 18
Glanton's Leave of
Absence.

Head Qrs. Dept. Comb.
 Nashville T. May 17/65

Special Orders #130

Grants leave of absence for
 Five (5) days to 2^d Lt
 A. Glanton.

copy

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 7th 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 130 }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

Leave of absence for Five (5) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

2d Lt A. W. Clayton, Co H 2^d U.S. Art'y.
adjt Post Art'y.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. O.
G. W. Clayton

Richard L. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Emm 60-65-

S-274-DC. 1865.

Off. Chief of Arty
Nashville Tenn May 12/65

S. 22 Arty. D.C. 1865

Chapman

370 pp 130 pp 29 pp 1/65

2 US Field Arty

Request from of the same for

5000 lbs. to go to Louisville by

Off. Chief of Arty

Nashville Tenn May 12/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

John J. Ely

Major General

Recd. O.C.A.D.C. May 16/65

Head-Quarters Post
Nashville, Tenn. May 12/65

Respectfully forwarded

W. V. Shafter
Capt. Comdg Post.

S. 202 10 mi 1865 -
Head Quarters

District Middle Tennessee
Nashville May 13/65

Respectfully returned for
the approval or disapproval
of the Post Commandant

By Command of
Maj Gen Bourgeois
H. W. Whittemore
Capt. and Adj.

Recd P.H.D. May 12/65

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 18/65

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved"

W. V. Shafter
Capt. Comdg Post

Adj. Gen. Dist. Middle Tennessee
Nashville May 15/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Donnerstag
Maj Gen Bourgeois

Office Chief of Artillery, Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn.,

May 12th, 1865.Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
U.S.A. &c

General

I have the
honor very respectfully to request a "Leave
of Absence" for 5 or 6 days to go to Louisville
Ky, to attend to important private business

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
W. D. Whipple1st Lieut, Co. A. 2nd U.S. Ca
and Adjutant, Post Art'y

Post Office address

Box 1182.

Nashville, Tenn

Hd. Qrs. Chief of Arty. D.C.
Nashville, May 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved —

Ant. Trauman

Bot. Major General
Chief of Arty. D.C.

MS.
44

May 17

5 days

X

Office Chief of Arty Post
Nashville Tenn July 3^d 1865

2. W. C. A. H.
Hayton

2. Lieut. A. H.

S 271 L. R 1165

Requests Twenty (20) days
Leave of Absence

Office Chief of Arty Post
E. G. M. 69.6.865
Nashville Tenn July 3^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved"
and recommended

John J. Ely
Maj Comdg

Hed Ars Post
Nashville Tenn July 3/65
Respectfully forwarded

app^r

Edw. A. H.
S. M. A. H.

H. A. A. Post and Tenn
Nashville July 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

B. N. Del R.

Maj. V. A. H.
In absence of the
Maj. Genl Comdg.

S. G.

E. G.

Office Chief of Artillery, Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., July 3^d, 1865.

General;

I have the honor to ask
for Twenty (20) days Leave of Absence -
for the following reasons - viz;

I have nearly two years to
serve in the Army - I have not
visited my Native State (New-York)
since the breaking-out of the Rebellion -

I have been in the Service since
August '62 - (My Services can be
dispensed with for that length of time -
My P. O. Address is Reeds-Corner's Ontario, Co. N.Y.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

A. W. Slayton 2^d LieutBatt'y A² U. S. C., Arty, (S.)

Adj't Post Artillery

To
Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adj't Genl
M. D. of the Tenn

Recd July 8th
 Slayton returned to
 the Battery

Head Quarters Post of Nashville
 Nashville T. July 6th 1865

S. O. #113

Revolves Par II S. O. 50, and
 directs S. Slayton to report to
 his Battery for duty.

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 6th, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 113EXTRACT.

* * * * *

Par. II Special Order No. 50
 C. S. from these Head Quarters is hereby
 revoked. Lieut Shighton will report to
 the Commanding Officer of his Battery
 for duty without delay

By command of Brigadier General ~~JOHN P. MILLER~~:

Brut. *John P. Miller*
Adj. Officer
Battery 4th U. S. C. & A.

J. G. Wesley
 1st Lieut. Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Nd Qrs Post Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Oct 10/65.

S. O. #54.

Details Lt. W Clayton as
Commandt Post Military Prison,
relieving Lt. E. R. Palmer D.C.

Recd HQ ac 2 recd all Oct 11/65.

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 10th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 37

[EXTRACT.]

IIII x x x 2nd Lt Augustus W. Slayton Bat-
 A. 2nd W. S. C. Art. (S) is hereby detailed
 as Commandant Post Military Prison
 and will relieve 2nd Lt E. L. Palmer U. S. C.
 now on that duty. Receipting to him for
 all Govt. Property in his possession.
 Lieut Slayton will report for duty
 immediately

By command of Col. W. R. ShafterLewis PleasantAct.
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer

Bat. A. 2nd W. S. C. Art. (S)

Slaughter Andrew

2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>See Slaughter,</i>	<i>28 Andrew.</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1524

Small William
Co. G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5526523
2 5538380
3 5539501
4 5531139
5 9132435

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Mr. Small

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

South Carolina

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 6, 1864

Where

Me. Rd. S. C.

By whom

Lt. W. Jordan

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Small

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Small

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Due MS for ord. \$ 17.18

for C & G. Equipage 46°

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Small,

Co. H, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17* - ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at

Hilton Head S.C.

Reported as such

Aug. 31. 64. Due

roll for Co. & G. E. 46¢.

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

Small, William

P., Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U. S. G. B. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Small desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.
the 6 day of May 1867

Witness:

St. H. McJordan

William Small
mark

No. 30

William Small

Volunteered at Hilton Head

May 6th 1867

By St. H. McJordan

1st Regt of M.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ed From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South CarolinaHilton Head

I, William Small born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 6 day of May 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Small do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

Hilton Head } William Small
St. H. McFarland } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Small
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

Henry McFarland

1st Regt Regiment of N.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of 1st Regt N.S.C. Volunteers, on the 16 day of May 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

St. H. McFarland
1st Lieut 9th N.S.C. Regt
Mustering Officer

1025 or 100000

Malley Joseph

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526472	26
2	5535297	27
3	5535440	28
4	5535582	29
5	5535735	30
6	5535900	31
7	5536053	32
8	5536197	33
9	5536343	34
10	5536481	35
11	5536622	36
12	9132294	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1445725 Pl. m. m.

Off. Pang. E. m.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Smalley

Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 12, 1864.

Where

Helena Ark

By whom

Capt Lambke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered-in to
date April 21 64
by Lt. Hussey

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smalley

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batt'y X C, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batt'y X C*

Remarks:

X Became Batt'y "E."

Book mark: *225 3513 8*

J B Gage

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Josephus Smalley
Pr Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Arch T. H. Lee*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Wm. J. ...
 Copyist.

Howe Corp.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smalley
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :

(35B)

Mowry J.
Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Smalley
Cpt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smalley
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smalley
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
(358) Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smalley
Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smalley

Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due US for
ordnance stores \$52

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smalley
Prvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Due US for*
ordnance stores
\$.52

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smalley
Dr. 1, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Newark Sept 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*7*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* ^{*48*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*52*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Dropped for
one pair spurs lost
\$0.52

Book mark:

Smith Abraham

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Reservist

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26158	26
2	5-5-29612	27
3	5-5-29766	28
4	5-5-29921	29
5	5-5-30069	30
6	5-5-30225	31
7	5-5-30396	32
8	5-5-30557	33
9	5-5-30713	34
10	5-5-30863	35
11	5-5-30992	36
12	5-5-31155	37
13	5-5-31290	38
14	5-5-31417	39
15	5-5-31566	40
16	9131601	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A-747430 P. 70

D. 1637990 P. off

Off Pamy Cr

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *St Marys Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5, 1864*

Where *St Marys Co. Md.*

By whom *Lt. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb. 5/64, at Fort Monroe. Va, by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollar bounty paid.

Mustered out of Service at Brownsville Texas, March 17, 1866.

Ch. Powell

D | *2 Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Recruit, Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art'y*.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Where *St. Mary Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd
 Lt. art'y.*

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *2282050*

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment to No 215
 also June 22, 64
 Due M. S. for ord \$1.50 for 609
 Eq 054*

Book mark:

T. J. Griffiths

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

pr..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer
(358) *Copied.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

L. J. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Geo J. Bell

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Pt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch.*

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J. Bell
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for b. & g.*
Equipage .07 and for
Ordnance \$2.95

Book mark :

Wm J. Bell Jr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Smith

priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* $\frac{95}{100}$ for *ordnance*
& \$ $\frac{07}{100}$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀* for *ordnance &*

\$.07 for C. & G. Egpts.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Smith
prvt., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*32*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*3* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀}

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. Orgn.*
Due U. S. for 1 pr. spurs
*2 straps, * 1 whip 1*
No. 1, 2 No. 2, 1 Letter
B & 1 Cannon

* *As it apprs on roll*

Book mark:.....

M. Harrison

1527

Smith Anderson

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15-5-36803
15-5-36903
15-5-37003
15-5-27194
15-5-37107
15-5-37203
15-5-37303

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Anderson Smith**Pri*, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan + Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On detached service by
Special order no 32 16th Dec
Fort Pickering Feb 20 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Brown

Copyist.

J *2 Larty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Anderson Smith
1st Batty Tenn, St reg'd.
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/83 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sub. became Batty F. 2^d
W. C. Larty

Book mark:

J M Harmon

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith

Plt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort
Pillon June April 12th 1864 whether
killed or taken prisoner not known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(858)

S W Hill

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864. Not
known whether killed or Prisoner
of War*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether
killed or Prisoner of war not known*

*Name not borne in subsequent rolls
No 1 Batty in a Roll*

Book mark:

S W Hill

1578

Smith Augustus

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruiter

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 1 5-6	26
2	5-5-2 9 6 0 6	27
3	5-5-2 9 7 6 2	28
4	5-5-2 9 9 1 8	29
5	5-5-3 0 0 6 6	30
6	5-5-3 0 2 2 2	31
7	5-5-3 0 3 9 3	32
8	5-5-3 0 5-5-4	33
9	5-5-3 0 7 1 0	34
10	5-5-3 0 8 6 1	35
11	5-5-3 0 9 9 0	36
12	5-5-3 1 1 5-3	37
13	5-5-3 1 2 8 8	38
14	5-5-3 1 4 1 6	39
15	5-5-3 1 5-6 4	40
16	9 1 0 1 5 9 9	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-801878 Peaff
S-1264923 P.O. in in
D.275-1782 And M.D.

Mr. Dangler

D | **2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Augustus Smith

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *Calvert Co. Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5, 1864*

Where *St. Marys Co. Md.*

By whom *Lt. Torp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 5, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Texas, March 17, 1866.

O. P. Printed

S | *2 St. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Recruit Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*.
 Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Where *St. Mary Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*x Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
 St. Art'y.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ed Rankin

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*;

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. A. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
for, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Guiffre Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
for, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment A. O. No. 215 A. G. O.
 June 22, 64*

Book mark :

(358)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
3
 ... Battery ~~N~~_{*} 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due M.I. for L. & G. E. 01¢*

** corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 11/97*

Book mark :

(358)

D. Griffith Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
C. & G. C. 014

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S.*
for C. & G. C. 014

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Geo F. Bell

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J Bell
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Augustus Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
#2.40 and for B. & G. Equipage
.07

Book mark:

John Bell Jr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
Privat, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

& \$ ^{*02*}/_{*100*} for *C & G. Expts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Smith
priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀* for *ordnance*

& \$ 9 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for P. & G. Expts

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith

Inf., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 31 91 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 47 / 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orgl.
 Orgn. Due U. S. for
 1 Haller Strap, 1 No. 1,
 2 No. 2, 1 Letter B,
 1 Cannon.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Smith Ben

A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-26711	26
5-5-26748	27
5-5-371257	28
5-5-37373	29
5-5-37474	30
5-5-37610	31
5-5-37752	32
5-5-37894	33
5-5-38028	34
5-5-38147	35
5-5-38261	36
40753717	37
33158094	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A684257 P. 90

S-1062009-P.O. m m

Gregory. Aug

S. | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

Ben Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art* Roll dated*Memphis Tennessee 15 Sep 1864*Where born *Union Co. N.C.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *19 Aug* 1864Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *15 Sep*, 1864Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster Monroe Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *joined as Recruit**since first muster.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ⁺1st *Batt Tenn Lt Art'y A.D.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, Sept 15, 1864.Where born *Union Co. N.C.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster Union Co. N.C.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Gained as Recruit since first muster*⁺ *Became Batt 7 2^d U.S. Lt Art'y*

Book mark:

(339)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benn Smith

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*^{*}

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Added Aug 2/94. GED*

Book mark:

D. W. Hittner

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Smith
Plt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Smith
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Proxore*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Smith

Cpt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gen. Smith.

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

R. Smith Copyist.

E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gen. Smith.
Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Station*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben. Smith

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Springer
(358) Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Smith

Pvt.

Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gayoso
 Genl. Hospt. Memphis, Tenn, since
 Oct. 12, 1865. Entitled to \$300 Bounty
 by Memorandum No. 47, Pay Matter
 Genl's O., Washington, D.C., May 26,
 1865. No installment Paid.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

S | *25 Oct* | *1865*

Benjamin Smith
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't *US Col Lt*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 12*, 186*5*

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Fenn*

to *June 30*, 186*5*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Allen

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben Smith**Pvt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to \$300⁰⁰ Bounty
per memorandum No 47, Pay
Mast. Genals. office May 26, 1865.
No installment paid.*

Battery consolidated with the
3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Ben Smith

Cpt., Batt'y *TH*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to May 1865. — On duty
as Co. Quartermaster.

June 1865. — On duty on fatigue
at Ordn. Depot.

July to Sept. 1865. — On duty
detailed for special
duty in Ordnance
Depot Memphis Tenn.

Oct. 1865. — Absent sick
in Gayozo U.S.A. Gen.
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.
Since Oct. 12/65

Book mark:

(546)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

Smith Cell

Co. 2, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 6 802	26
2	5-5-3 6 902	27
3	5-5-3 7 003	28
4	5-5-3 4 075	29
5	5-5-3 7 185	30
6	5-5-3 7 285	31
7	5-5-3 7 402	32
8	5-5-3 7 505	33
9	5-5-3 7 642	34
10	5-5-3 7 783	35
11	5-5-3 7 893	36
12	5-5-3 8 027	37
13	5-5-3 8 146	38
14	5-5-3 8 260	39
15	40753718	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6858881-2 Encl.
982588-3 Encl.
R.P. 383105
S. 1114641 P.O. K. M. L.
S. 2708678. P.O. K. M. L.
P.O. Mil. J.C. 752722-5, 6, 13 P. 85

W. B. Lang. C. K.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Pi, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Plt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

S. W. Hill
(858) Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bill Smith**Pi*

, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Taken Prisoner in Action near
Guntown Miss June 10th 1864*

Book mark:

S M Hill

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken Prisoner in Action
near Guntown Miss June 10 1864*

Book mark:

S W Hilton

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Prof., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
in action at Gettysburg
Miss June 10/64*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith
Prof., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*14*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*
Gettysburg, Miss. June 10/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith
Cpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
in action at Gettysburg
Miss, June 10/64

Book mark:

G. W. Harmon

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pill Smith.

P., Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in
action at Emboison, Miss
June 10 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. Smith

Copyist.

P. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gill Smith.

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from Prisoner of War, June 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

P. Spring
(358) Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pill. Smith.

Serv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Springguth

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Smith

Pvt.

Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cartridge Box
and plate 68 cts. Absent confined in
Irving Mil. Prison, Memphis, Tenn.,
since Oct. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Smith

Pr t, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 34cts.*

**Battery consolidated with the
3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.**

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Bill Smith

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, - Capt. Amberg's 1 Battery
Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.)

On duty Cook.

Mar. & Apr. 1864, - (Batt'y D, 2
Reg't. U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.)

On duty Co. Cook

June 1864, - (Batt'y F.) & over

June 10/64 Yuntown Miss.
missing in action.Nov. 1864 to May 1865. - Absent,
prisoner of war taken
in the battle at Yuntown
Miss. June 10/64.July & Aug. 1865. - On duty detailed
for special duty in Advance
Depot Memphis Tenn.

(over)

Book mark:

E. Houghton

JAN. 21.

40753718

1899.

Oct. 1 No. 5. - Whent confined
in Mil. Prison Fort
Pickett Tenn. since
Oct. 3/65.

Smith Bill

P, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

6

Bill Smith
Satt. ¹⁸⁴⁴

24

Noted.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 9, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Bill Smith, Private, Co. F,

2^d Reg't U.S. Col't (Rt.) information relative to trial

M.R. Sept & Oct 1865 "Confined in Irving Mil. Prison Memphis

Tenn. since Oct 2/65"

Present for duty, M.R. Nov & Dec 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

April 26, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Bill Smith

Co. F,

2^d Reg't U.S. Col't (Rt.)

Records of Fort Pickering Mil. Prison show him confined Oct 2. 1865 by Capt Lumberg for 20 days - Charge Disobedience of Order - No record of trial - "Sent to Irving Prison Oct 17. 65 - Received of Irving Mil Prison Confined Oct 17. 65 as Henry Smith Batty "F" 2^d U.S. Col't (Rt.) - Charges preferred - "released Nov 14. 65 per G.O. No 113 &c"

G.O. No 113 HQ 9th Dist West Tenn Nov 9. 65 - William

Smith - Batty "F" 2^d U.S. Col't (Rt.) - Charge Conduct prejudicial to

good order & military discipline - 2^d Assault with intent to kill - Findings - Not guilty - Acquitted - Approved -

B.R.H.

1551

Smith Britton

10, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 2 6 6 5 0
2 5 5 3 4 0 4 3
3 5 5 3 4 1 6 3
4 5 5 3 4 2 7 7
5 5 3 4 3 9 1
6 5 3 4 5 0 2
7 5 5 3 4 6 0 5
8 5 5 3 4 7 1 2
9 5 5 3 4 8 0 9
10 9 1 3 2 1 0 1

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Smith

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *=* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Co La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-1*, 1864.

Where *Goodrich La*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thompson

S | *2 Lt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{*Battery "D"*} Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Arty* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Goodrich Ladg La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *=* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bretter Smith

Pl., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forced a recruit*

Sept. 1. 64

(Mus. in a Vicksburg Miss.)

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butter Smith**Plt*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

(358)

Butter

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britten Smith

B, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

DA M m

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quinton Smith
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack.

Book mark :

(358)

A. E. Parks
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Smith
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. E. Burke

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Critton Smith

Crit, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Smith

Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Smith

Priv, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *23*⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *117*⁸¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit
Wap Har & Co Retained
Springfield Rifle Musket
& Equipments Retained*

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

Smith Ephraim T.

B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-29472	26
2	5-5-29607	27
3	5-5-29764	28
4	5-5-29917	29
5	5-5-30067	30
6	5-5-30223	31
7	5-5-30394	32
8	5-5-30555	33
9	5-5-30711	34
10	5-5-27292	35
11	5-5-30862	36
12	5-5-30991	37
13	5-5-31154	38
14	5-5-31289	39
15	5-5-31415	40
16	5-5-31565	41
17	913 1498	42
18	M-223-RCJ-1866	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. M-223-RCJ-1866

See also

NARA 1445

Ag. 1753148

Ag

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *York Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6. 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

By whom *Capt. F. B. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8, 1864, by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Ten dollars bounty paid. Absent on furlough, no discharge furnished at Muster out of the Battery at Brownsville, Texas on the 17 March 1866.

C. J. Powell

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
Rec't Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fair Grove Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 6, 1864.

Where

Camp Hamilton

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M-223-RCJ-1866*

E. A. Rankin

(356)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. E. Rantier
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Epheion W. Smith
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. A. Rankin
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
ser., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

22-20048

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith

for, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A.O. No. 213-
Alg.O. June 22, 64*

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim H. Smith**pr*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
75¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Griffiths

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephiam A. Smith
Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
Ordinance 75¢

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Opheian A. Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *100*

L. Y. Sparr

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen H. Smith
Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Ordn. S. Newport
News Va. as S.O. No.
15. Ad. Qrs. N. P. &
Defence April 9/65

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

S | *2 Lt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Christian H. Smith
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch & April*, 186 *5*

Station *Newport News, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Ephraim H. Smith
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June, 1865*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Jno J Bell Jr
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eph. H. Smith
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jno B. Bell
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eph. W. Smith

Pr A, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for l. & g. Equipage 56*

Book mark :

Wm J. Bell Jr.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
prnt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *06* *100* for *P & G. Expts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Fur-*
rough.

Book mark: *25 100*

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *06* *100* for *P & Q Expts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Fair-
 lough*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H. Smith
priv, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Mch. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 07
100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l*
Org'n. Due U. S. for
transportation while
on furlough \$22.72 &
for 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1
letter B & 1 X Cannon
No discharge furnished.

Book mark: *Discharged. See M. 223, Vol. 4 R.C.H. 66*

M. Harrison

S. 1 2nd Lt. Art'y. U.S. A.
 Ephraim H. Smith,
 Batty B, 2nd Reg't U.S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 223, B. A. J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5th, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner,

Copyist.

Smith, Ephraim H.
P, Co. *B* 2 *U.S.C.L.A.*
 Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Assistant Quartermaster,
In Charge of Water Transportation.

New Orleans, Dec 31, 1864

Sir :

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to

He *He*
John Smith
Co. "B" 2. U. S. Regt. on leave from
New Orleans, La., to *Cairo Ill*

at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of

Four (4) Dollars and *72*
cents, which amount should be stopped against
said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. S. ALLEN,

Br't Lt Col & A 2 M

per *May*

1st Lieut & A A 2 M

Go J. Anderson

Rogers & Garrison

Depot Quartermaster's Office,
Rail and River Transportation,

Baltimore, Md., Jan'y 11th 1866

Comdg Officer
Co B

2^d U.S. Col. Lt. Art.

You are hereby notified that I have this day
furnished transportation to Ephraim H. Smith
a Private of B Co.
2^d Regt. of U. S. C. Lt. Art. from
Baltimore, Md., to Fort Monroe Va
on a Furlough, granted by John Anderson
1st Lt Batty B. 2^d U.S. Lt. Art.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is
authorized by General Order of the War De-
partment, to have the cost thereof, \$ 3.00
charged against his pay account.

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Wm. C. Sumner

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Quartermaster's Office,

NO. 19 STATE STREET,

New York, July 9 1866

Sir:

Transportation has been furnished to

Eph. Mc Smith

a member of your

Company, on Furlough

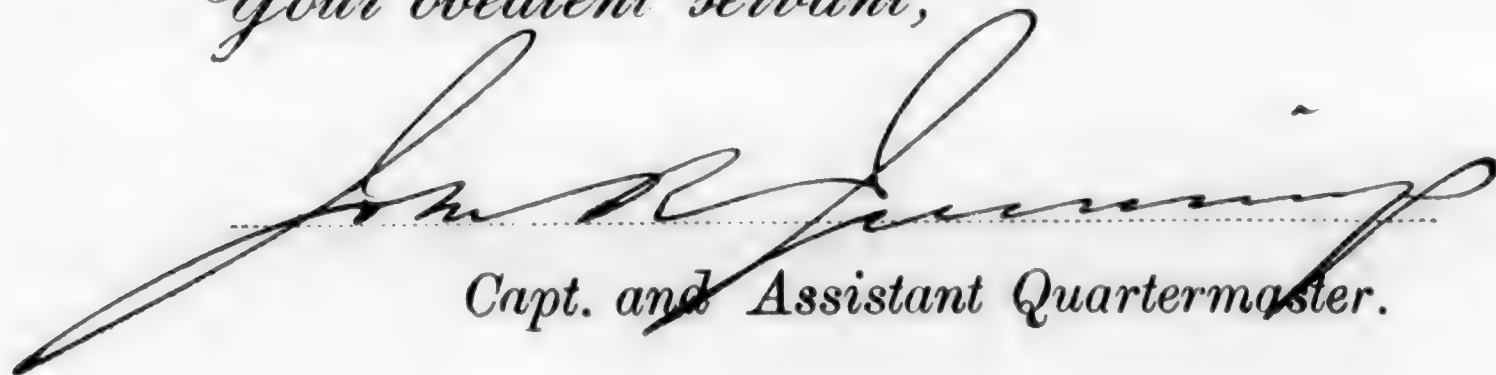
hence to New Orleans

at an expense of \$ 12.00, which has been noted on his Furlough, and should be charged against him on your next Muster-Roll for Stoppage from his Pay.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Officer Commanding

Company

B.

2. Regiment

U.S. A. Artillery

Riggold Barracks
Texas

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,
Norfolk, Va., Feb 3rd 1866.

To Commanding Officer

Co.

Regt.

Battery B

2nd Light

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day furnished transportation for *Christian H. Smith*

from Norfolk, Va, to *Baltimore Md*
at a cost of \$ *3.00*

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. B. Smith
Capt. and A. Q. M.

1033

Smith George
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26802	26
2	5-5-31397	27
3	5-5-31533	28
4	5-5-31568	29
5	5-5-31874	30
6	5-5-32335	31
7	9132730	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I 2019090 and

My Pang Cup

10/10/10

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Jackson, Fla.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *A. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Port General
Hospital Pine Bluff
Ark. March 16' 1865.*

J. M. Rowe

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1st Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 3, 1864.*Where born *Jackson, Florida*Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff, Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Lth. Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) *J. V. Times* Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
1st Lieut, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private Jan. 9-1865
Entitled to pay ac-
cordingly.

Book mark:

Paul
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease in Post
 Hospital, March 16/65,*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Jones

Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
1 Sgt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Inflammation*
of Lungs Mar. 16. 1865
in Gen. Hosp. Pine Bluff,
Ark.

Book mark : _____

G. W. Chase

Smith, George

1st Lt, Co. *H*, **2** **U.S.C.L.A.**

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges..... /	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

(Charges & Specifications
against

George Smith Private 3rd
Col'd Battery

Released and
ordered to
report to his
Company Commanding
at once
March 22nd 1865-

J. W. Bennett
Lieut in Charge

Adj't Genl Dept of the War.
St. Louis, March 18th 65.

The General Court-
Martial convened by Special
Order No. 74, G.O., from these Adj't
Genl, will try the within case.

By Order of
Maj. Genl Dodge.

Lucien Eaton
Major and Judge Advocate

The within charge
and dismissed
the accused
may be released,
if not already
so.

Lucien Eaton
Maj'r & J.A.
20 Mar. 1865

Rec'd f. A. C. D. of War. March 18, 1865.

Rec'd U. S. P. M. 4. March 21st 65.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private George Smith of the 2d Battery
United States Colored Artillery.

Charge
"Larceny"

Specification: In this that he, George
Smith a Private of the 2d Battery, United
States Colored Artillery, did feloniously take
steal and carry away one horse ^{of the value of fifty dollars} the property
of Samuel Philips. This in Stranger town-
ship, Dearenworth County, on or about the
24th day of November A.D. 1864.

(Signed) Saml Prentiss Curtis

Lieut. & A.D.C.

Actg Judge Advocate

Witness

Samuel Philips

A.G.O. Nov 3rd 1875
 P.C. of Adam & Co. M. sent for
 43 sent 2nd Aud. M.

A.G.O.
 Am List sent 3rd Aud. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Smith
2nd Reg't of Light Art. Co. I. Col.

VOLUNTEERS.

Grand March 16th 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Chas. J. Smith 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

RECEIVED
 1875

I certify, on honor, that George Smith a 1st Sgt of
 Captain John Driscoll Company (24) of the 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mississippi born in Jackson, State
 of Florida, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut J. W. H.
Novan, at Fort Bluff on the 3rd day of October,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease General Hospital at
Fort Bluff on the 16th day of March 1865 of Inflammation of lungs.

The said George Smith was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 5-14 35 dollars, since the 19th day of September,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bluff Arkansas, this 16 day
 of March, 186____.

W. C. Day

Wm. L. Long
 Commanding Company. Marshall

1034
Smith Hamilton

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527381	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *2 St. City* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Smith
Memphis + Tenn Ky City
1st Lt. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickens Tenn Nov 30, 1863* .

Deserted :

When *Nov 5* , 186*3* .

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

** Sub Became Batly 4 2, U.S.C. City*

Book mark :

S W Hillman

1035

Smith Isom

Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26	713	26
2	5-5-26	749	27
3	5-5-3	725-9	28
4	5-5-3	737-4	29
5	5-5-3	7476	30
6	5-5-3	7609	31
7	5-5-3	775-3	32
8	5-5-3	7929	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

Isom Smith

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Memphis, Tennessee, 15 Sep 1864.

Where born

Giles Co. Va.

Age

32 y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted

17 Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Complexion

black; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

15 Sept, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Webster, Monroe Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit
Since first muster.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1st Batt Tenn St Art'y A.D.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Sept 15, 1864.*Where born *Giles Co. Va*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864.*Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Western Union Co N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit since first muster*** Becomes Batt 7 2d U S C Art'y.*

Book mark:

A J Andrews

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Smith

Pl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillen

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Smith
Pqr, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Smith
Rah, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Smith

Plt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent confined
in Irving Mil. Prison
Memphis Tenn since
Feb 18/65.*

Book mark:

M. Harmon

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Smith.
Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Confined in Irving
 Military Prison Memphis,
 Tenn., since Febr. 18. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Isom Smith
 Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerome Smith.

Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Irwin Military Prison, March 8, 1865. Shot by Maj. Herrod, while in Prison.*

No 1 Batty M. C. Roll

Book mark:

(358)

R. P. [Signature]

Copyist.

Smith, Isom.

Pri, Co. *Z*, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isom Smith
Cd. 2^d Reg't of U. S. Colored Art'y (light)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 28. 1865.
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Osam Smith, a Private of
 Captain Carl Adolf Lamborg Company (F) of the Second Regiment of M. & Colored Artillery (Light)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles County, State
 of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by Capt C. A. Lamborg, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Fifteenth day of September, 1865, at
Memphis Tenn, by Capt George A. Williams aka; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, from Gun shot wound
received in Irving Military Prison Memphis Tenn

The said Osam Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickson, to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty \$60.61 dollars, since the 17th day of August
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 20th day
 of May, 186 .

James B. Patrick
2^d Lt. 2^d Regt M. & Colored Artillery (Light)
 Commanding Company. "F"

Sam Smith
Capt. G.

Noted R.C.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Ison Smith*, Co. *F*,2^d Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Art.) information relative to trial -
M.R. from Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30/65, "Confined in Irving Hill
Prison Memphis Tenn, since Feb. 18/65"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 26th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply, in case of *Ison Smith*, Co. *F*,2^d Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Art.) -Records of Irving Hill Prison show him Confined Feb'y
17/65 - Charges preferred - "Died March 9/65 from
Wound received Major Herrod -"
No record of Trial -

E. A. Woodward

1036

*Smith John **

Co - , 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* *Smith John*

26

* *Smith John*

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

* *Cancelled*
The cards which were filed
in this packet have been
withdrawn and filed in
packet of Smith, John Co F
where they properly belong.
Oct. 9. 99 H. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also

1536

Smith John *

Co - , 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* *5-5-2-6-7-8-9*

26

* *5-5-2-6-7-8-9*

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

* *Cancelled*
The cards which were filed
in this packet have been
with drawn and filed in
packet of Smith, John Co F
where they properly belong.
Oct. 9. 99 H. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also

1937

Smith John

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26111	26
2	5-5-29605	27
3	5-5-29760	28
4	5-5-29916	29
5	5-5-30065	30
6	5-5-30221	31
7	5-5-30392	32
8	5-5-30653	33
9	5-5-30709	34
10	5-5-30860	35
11	5-5-30989	36
12	5-5-31152	37
13	5-5-31287	38
14	5-5-31414	39
15	5-5-31563	40
16	9131555	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Smith John
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26111
2 5-5-29605
3 5-5-29760
4 5-5-29916
5 5-5-30065
6 5-5-30221
7 5-5-30392
8 5-5-30653
9 5-5-30709
10 5-5-30860
11 5-5-30989
12 5-5-31152
13 5-5-31287
14 5-5-31414
15 5-5-31563,
16 9131555.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 800391 P.O. aff.
D 1534953 P.O. aff.
D 1674081 P.O. aff.

W. H. H. H.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Norhampton Co. Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 19, 1864*

Where *Eastville, Va.*

By whom *St. R. G. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into service Jan. 30/64.
at St. Monroe, Va. by Capt. F.
Martin. Ten dollars bounty
paid.*

*Mustered out of service at
Brownsville, Texas, March
17, 1866.*

C. H. Powell

S | *2d Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
 Recruit Co., **1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *2d Art'y*
 Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 19*, 1864.

Where *Eastville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**Subsequently became 2d U. S. Col'd
 2d Art'y.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Remick
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Prst., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. C. Hankins

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment No 215
 Altd June 22, 64
 Due U.S. for B + G Eq \$1.01

Book mark

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
B
for....., Battery *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due M & for 6 + 4 6, 017*

** corrected by H. J. Dec. 11/97*

Book mark :.....

D. J. Sniffen

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. E. 012

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S.*
for C & G. C. 012

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Co.

Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

John W. Bell Jr

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital. Brownsville,
Texas since August 9,
1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Geo W Bell Jr

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for l & g.*
Equipage 6.34

Book mark :

(358) *John Smith* Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *63* / *100* for *C. & G. Eghts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *63* *100* for *P. & G.*

Egpts -

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

ARRA1519

L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith
B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

t'y Muster-out Roll, dated

ille, Tex Mch 17, 186 6.

e Mch. 17, 186 6.

Dec 31, 186 4.

..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

68
100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

n kind or money adv'd \$ 100

s, equipments, &c., \$ *63* 100

one 100 ; due \$ 100

id at Orls Ogn.

S. for 1 No. 1

1 Letter B,

mon, 1 Can-

2 Gt Coat

Harrison

Copyist.

1500
Smith John
Co *J*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5526803</i>	26
<i>5537375</i>	27
<i>5537475</i>	28
<i>5537611</i>	29
<i>5537791</i>	30
<i>5527503</i>	31
<i>5526712</i>	32
<i>5526750</i>	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
<i>*Cards with drawings filed in jacket of Smith John Co. H. where it properly belongs Oct 9 1899. H. J.</i>	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1521

Ø 1796433 P. m + m

M. Lang Ltr

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Batt Tenn St Art'y AR.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Webster Monroe Co N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Since first muster*

+ Rec'd Batt 7 2^d U.S.C. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. 2nd Lt Art U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Pol* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Sic Art* Roll dated
*Memphis Tennessee, 15 Sep 1864.*Where born *Richmond Va.*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Wailer*When enlisted *13 Sep*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *light*; height *6* ft. in.When mustered in *15 Sep*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster, Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit**Since first muster.**x Handed up to the Capt**x Corrected by A. J. Oct. 9. 99*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Prof, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Col., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J M Harmon
(358) Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Driver, Batt'y....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted April 26th*
1865.

No Batty M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

S. L. Luty U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt Kelly, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Luty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn April 30* 1865.

Deserted :

When *April 26*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S. W. Hutton

1939

Smith John

Co *H* 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *5531398*
- 2 *5531534*
- 3 *5531691*
- 4 *5531848*
- 5 *5532008*
- 6 *5532160*
- 7 *5532312*
- 8 *9132731*
- 9 *5526803*
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

T.

Only

863

1863

186

Smith John

Co *H* 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531398	26
2	5531534	27
3	5531691	28
4	5531848	29
5	5532008	30
6	5532160	31
7	5532312	32
8	9132731	33
9	5526803	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RSP336262

~~AS1397820.aff~~

S845405-Rogo

S. 1149556 Pouch

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black ,

Where born Avon, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22', 186 4

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

By whom L. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Rowe

(383g)

Copyist.

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smitte

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1 Ark Battery* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.*Where born *Abbeville S. C.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

**Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

(Age 21. Enld Aug 27/64 at
Pine Bluff Ark for 3 yrs. and
mus. in Oct 3/64 at Pine Bluff
Ark.)

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Tines

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt.; Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Prs, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jas. W. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pl., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thomas

Copyist.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Prvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Ort, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Ort, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79*⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

1040

Smith John H.
Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26892	26
2	5-5-31697	27
3	5-3-31853	28
4	5-5-32013	29
5	5-5-32165	30
6	5-5-32317	31
7	9132737	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P336262

S874719 Proff

P1276371 P. aff

D 1786767 P.O. 24+24

R+P580667

S. 1938736 P. O. aff.

Off Pang Aff

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W. John Smith

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Granville Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 4,* 186*4.*

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.,*

By whom *S. R. C. Kuyper;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

SMR

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Smittle

Appears with rank of *Det* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *246. S. L. Artillery* Roll dated*Little Rock, Ark., Jan'y 9, 1865.*

Where born

*Granville, Ky*Age *35* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Oct. 4, 1864

Where enlisted

Pine Bluff, Ark.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Dark; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Jan'y 9, 1865.

Where mustered in

Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith
Capt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. U. S. for*
C. C. & G. Equipage
\$112

Book mark :

Paul
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Smith
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Smith
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

S. W. Ames

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith
Prst, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

8

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

*Never settled*Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁹⁸¹⁰₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, John

Co A, 2

Regt. U.S.C., L.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Price Bluff Arkansas the fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

Charles E. Fuller John W. Smith
2nd Lt. Co. H, 2nd Regt. U.S. Art. Col. L. mark



Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Price Bluff Ark
fourth day of October, 1864,
By John W. Smith
113th Regt. Ark. Cavalry
Colored

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

One Bluff

I, *John Smith*, born in *Brownville Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th day of *October*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

Ralph L. Henry
1st Lt 1st Ark L. Art. Colored

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Porter

Apr Surgeon's Exam. Co. Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *nine* inches high.

Ralph L. Henry
1st Lt 1st Ark L. Art. Colored
 REGIMENT OF *Artillery* *Volunteers*,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
 Regiment of *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *One Bluff*

John Smith
1st Lt 1st Ark L. Art. Colored
John Smith
1st Lt 1st Ark L. Art. Colored

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

fourth day of

Pine Bluff Arkansas

Witness:

Charles E. Fuller

John Smith

2nd Lt. Co H 2 Regt U.S. Artillery L.



Discharged

2

Regt of

U.S. Artillery

1871

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Arthur Woodard

By

1st Lt. Co H 2 Regt U.S. Artillery

Volunteered at

Pine Bluff Arkansas

fourth day of October, 1864,

No.

8

J/C 4 1864

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Pine Bluff

I, *John Smith*, born in *Grandville Co.*
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Thirty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th

day of

October, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*R. C. Henry**1st Lt. 1st Ark. L. Art. Co. Colored*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Powell**Appt. Surgeon in c.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
 feet *nine* inches high.

Ralph C. Henry
1st Lt. 1st Battery Ark. L. Art. Co. Colored
 Regiment of *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
 Regiment of *Arkansas* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

*John Smith**John Smith*

Co *L*, 2 U.S. Cold L. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26039	26
2	5-5-32365	27
3	5-5-32452	28
4	5-5-32568	29
5	5-5-32672	30
6	5-5-32776	31
7	9132766	32
8	9132858	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *61. U.S.C.A.*

D. 8637

D-28822 43-00aff

Off Pang. An

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B. Smith

Capt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age.....years ; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Appt. d Apl. 28*, 1864.

Where

By whom.....; term.....y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed from 1st Lieut*
Co. E, 6th U. S. Infantry
colored.

D. M. Kennedy
Col 3rd Ist.

S | 2. Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B. Smith,

Capt. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.
61. ⁹ U. S. C. Infantry to Capt.
Battery D, 2^d U. S. C. Artillery
(Light)

Book mark:

E. Proctor

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B. Smith
Capt, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 3* , 186*4*.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in as Capt
26" April 1864.

(383g)

D. M. Kennedy
 Captist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis B. Smith

Capt....., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 27*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 27*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

E. Weston

(3586)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis B. Smith.

Capt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B. Smith
Capt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B Smith
Capt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : *Detached as per*
special order No 127 Par
10 Dated Hd Quars I. N. T.
June 19, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark :

Brynn
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis B Smith
Capt, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866 .

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Enlisted as priv 2 U.S. Art at*

Chicago Ill from Sept May '25 Aug 61

transferred to the U.S. 1st Inf Bn

July 13, 63 promoted 1st Lt 21 Aug

63 Apppt Capt Batt I 2 U.S. C Art

27 Apr, 1864. Pay due for comd'g Co

since Dec 1st '65

Book mark:

Breger

Smith L. B.

Capt. Co. F, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. L. A.

157~~0~~ enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 4	Transportation

Smith, Saml B.
2nd Lt & Arty

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn.,

Sept 18 1864.

Brig Gen Buckland
Genl

You will please order
Capt Louis B Smith 2nd U.S. Cold arty
Lt. to report in person at these Head
Quarters to morrow (Monday) morning
at 9 o'clock.

I order
Brig Gen
C. C. Washburn

W. H. Morgan
Maj & Adj

Ad. Ops of Colored Troops
In State of Tennessee
Memphis Dec 6th 1864

Chittam A. L.
Brig General.

Requests that Capt L. B.
Smith Comdg Co I 2nd W.
Colored Arty "St." be author-
ized to increase his battery
from its present size - 4 guns
to a six gun battery

File

Rec'd at. Dec. 11th 1864.

Louisville Ky.
Decem. 16th /64

Respectfully returned
to Brig Genl. A. L. Chet-
lain Memphis, Tenn. All
batteries in the Army of the
Potomac have been re-
duced to four guns. It is
therefore not deemed ad-
visable to grant the re-
quest.

L. Thomas

Adj. General.

No 92 - Book A - Page 53 - 1864.

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops

In State of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn. Dec. 6th 1864

Brig Genl. L. Thomas

Adjut Genl. U. S. Army

Louisville Kentucky

General

I respectfully ask that Capt
Louis. B. Smith - Comd Co "I" 2^d U. S. C. Arty
"Lt." be authorized to increase his battery
from its present size 4 guns - to a six
gun battery -

He is an excellent officer -
brave - active - and efficient and
I feel sure the service will be ben-
efitted by the change asked for

He will find no difficulty in
raising the men - and getting the
horses - guns - and equipments
for his battery.

I remain, General

Very respectfully

Your obedt. servt.
A. L. Chittenden
Mig. Genl. Comd

Mumfrees Ferry
Feb'y. 21. 1865

Roberts B. S.
Brig. Genl. Comdg. Dist. West Tenn,

Orders Lewis D. Smith Capt.
2d. U. S. C. Art'y. to proceed to
Columbus Ky. and make
inspection required under
orders from Hq. Div. Mil.
Div. of West. Miss.

B-C-89-D.W. 1865

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Kentucky
Feb'y. 25. 1865

Columbus Kentucky is in the
Department of Kentucky ac-
cordingly made, and under
the command and subject
to the orders of Brig. Genl. S.

Meredith; he has ordered an
inspection of the troops at
this Post Very Respectfully

J. G. Hicks

Capt. 40th Ills. Infy Vols
Comdg.

G. K.
L. M. B.
To Memphis
Tenn

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 21st Feb 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 48

Paragraph 7

*Transferred from
Memphis to Columbus Ky
L. S. Campbell
Capt & 2nd M.*

*Transferred from
Columbus Ky
to Memphis Tenn
L. S. Campbell
Capt & 2nd M.*

Capt Lewis B. Smith 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery
is hereby ordered to proceed to Columbus Ky
and there make the inspections required
under orders from the Head Quarters Military
Division West Mississippi.

P. S. Roberts
By order of Brig. Gen'l ~~JAMES C. VEATCH~~.

A. H. Robert
Assistant Adjutant General.

L. S. Campbell
2nd U. S. Col^d Arty

C-89-D.W.S. 1865

S-B-#143 Dep & Miss '85

Memphis Tennessee
27th February 1865

Smith
Capt Louis B.

Report of his action in accordance with Par 7 Special Orders No 48 from Hd Qrs Dist of West Tenn. and encloses his orders with the endorsement of the commanding Officer Post of Columbus thereon

One Enclosure

No.

To To.

P

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Office Chief of Artillery
Memphis Tenn Feb 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

[Signature]
Major H. J. De la Guerra
Chief of Artillery D. H. P.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Feb 27/65

Respectfully forwarded for
the ^{information} of the Major
Genl Comdg.

B. J. Roberts
Brig Genl Comdg

14th Inf Regt West Miss
Memphis Tenn Feb 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Major Genl Comdg
Military Div West Miss

[Signature]
Major Genl

File No.

Appl Hd. Qrs. Dist. Miss. Febr. 28. 1865.
Rec H. 2. D. W. S. 27 Feb 1865

Murphys Tennessee
27th February 1865

Capt B. H. Roberts
A. A. Genl Dist of West Tennessee

Captain:

I have the honor to report that in obedience to Par 7 of Special Orders No 48 from Headquarters Dist of West Tennessee I proceeded to Columbus Ky and upon my arrival there I reported to Col S. G. Hicks Commandy the Post who declined to allow the inspection of his command as directed by the said order.

Enclosed please find my orders with the endorsement of Col Hicks thereon.

I have the honor to be Captain
Very respectfully your obdt servt

Louis D. Smith Captain
Battery "I" 2nd U.S. C. Artillery

M.520 M5W M

1863.

Memphis Feb. 28th 1863.

Mij Dept of
 Dana S. J. T.
 Maj Gen Com'g

Forwards report of Capt
Lewis B. Smith of his ac-
 tion in accordance with
 Par. 730.48. 26th Dist of
 West Tenn.

2115 C. Art

Recd M5W M Mar. 2nd 1865.

Apl. 13. 1865.

No. 58

Book. "A"

Page. 79

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Office of the Chief of Artillery.

Memphis Tenn April 13. 1865

ROMBAUER, MAJ. R. G.

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Artillery, Chief of Artillery Dist. West Tennessee.

Encloses copy of order from
H.Q. D.H.T. directing him to
proceed to Illinois, also copy
of an order directing Capt
S B Smith 2nd of Cav to
fill the position during
his absence

2 U S C Lt Art.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY

Memphis, Tenn., April 13th 1865.

Major General J. M. Brauman
Chief of Artillery Army 3^d Dep^t of the Cumberland
Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of an order from Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn directing me to proceed to Illinois

I also enclose copy of an order directing Capt Louis B Smith Co¹st 2nd U.S. Artillery to act as Chief of Artillery during my absence

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant

J. G. [Signature]
Comd'g -
Maj 1st U.S. Artillery
Chief of Artillery D. T.

May 3, 1865

No. Book. Page.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Office of the Chief of Artillery.

Memphis Tenn. 1865

ROMBAUER, MAJ. R. G.
1st Ill. Light Artillery, Chief of Artillery Dist. West Tennessee.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY

Memphis, Tenn., May 26 1865.

Major Gen. Geo. W. Trauman
Chief of Artillery Dept of the Cumberland

Sir -

Permit me to have the honor to transmit Special orders No 109 & 114 Head Quarters District of West Tennessee, the execution of which will prevent me from discharging my duties as Chief of Artillery of the District. -

Captain Louis J. Smith 2^d U.S. Colored Light Artillery being the ranking officer, will attend to the duties of the office during my absence.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Yours

Edmund Stewart
Major 1st U.S. Artillery

No.

Book.

Page.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee

Office of the Chief of Artillery

Memphis, Tenn. May 26 1865

THE PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE
RECEIVED MAY 26 1865

36. 154 10. 11 - 1160
 Office Pro Mar. 10. 11. 1865
 Memphis Tenn June 17th 1865

Truton

E

Bri 1000 Cul & Pro Mar

Respectfully request that
 Capt. Louis B. Smith Bat⁸
~~2nd US Col~~
 be detached from his command
 & ordered to report to him
 for duty

S. C. 15-4 Exp. 9

Recd. O. W. T. June 17th 1865

Truton

Office of the Provost Marshal,

DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,

Memphis Tenn June 17th 1865.

Col. Benjamin H. Morgan
 Adjutant Genl of that Army

Dear Sir

I would respectfully request that Capt Louis R. Smith, Bat. 2^d U.S. Light, Artillery, be returned from his command & ordered to report to me for duty.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully Yours Capt Genl

(W. B. Butler)

Provost Marshal

E. P. Ma

L.B. Pg 340h/24-1865

Head-Quarters Battery "I" 2d U. S. Color'd
Artillery, (Light.)

Memphis 28th Sept-1865

SMITH,

Louis B.

Capt. Comd'g. Battery.

Respectfully submits re-
port in relation to certain
money matters which Gen
Whittam calls attention to
and which Gen Smith
referred to him (Capt
Smith)

One enclosure
Capt L B Smith
2 U S l art'y Light

LOUIS B. SMITH, CAPTAIN.
H. G. KINGSLAND, 1ST LIEUT.

Head-Quarters Battery "I",

2nd U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light.)

Mumfries 28th Sept 1865.

Bvt Brig Genl A. H. Morgan
A. A. Genl Dist of West Tenn

General

*I have the honor here-
with to enclose the communication of Bvt Maj Genl
A. L. Chetlain in relation to certain money matters
between men of my command and myself with my
report endorsed there-on, and would respectfully request
the consideration by the General Command of the sub-
joined statement which I make upon honor if I
may be permitted to do so while under the imputation
of dishonor which General Chetlain's communication
would imply. The amounts stated in the enclosed
schedule were deposited with me by the different men on the
26th day of Oct 1864 with the express understanding that
I should use the money the same as if it ~~were~~ were my own*

and pay them seven per cent per annum for the use of it
 The money was deposited without solicitation on my part &
 I refused to receive money from quite a number of men
 for the reason that I found that the interest would require
 too much of my pay to render it profitable.

The money I used in November 1864 to liquidate a
 debt of honor contracted in 1860, and not in "riotous living"
 as might be inferred.

When the General called my attention to this matter on the 7th
 inst. I was confident that I could adjust the matter on the
 8th inst but was disappointed. I am unable to meet
 these demands faster than my monthly pay becomes due
 which I pledge myself to do if I may be spared the dis-
 grace of a public prosecution.

By this means I can discharge the entire indebtedness in
 three months from the 2nd of Oct as follows

pay for Sept 150 Dolls, pay for Oct 150 Dolls
 pay for November and December 164 Dollars each
 month making the sum of 628 Dollars

I earnestly request that I may be allowed to settle the claims in that manner and thus deal justly with my men and be spared from a disgrace which from my having enjoyed a good name and reputation during four years and five months service is exceedingly painful to me.

Hoping that the General commanding may be pleased to give this matter his favorable consideration

I have the honor to be General
very respectfully your obt. servant

D. Smith Capt Battery "D"
2nd U.S. C. Artillery (Lt)

LB P 34 M 34-1865

Head-Quarters Battery "I" 2d U. S. Color'd
Artillery, (Light.)

Memphis 28th Sept-1865

SMITH,

Louis B.

Capt. Comd'g. Battery.

Statement of
indebitures

LOUIS B. SMITH, CAPTAIN.
R. G. KINGSLAND, 1ST LIEUT.

Head-Quarters Battery "I",

2nd U. S. Colored Artillery (Light.)

Memphis Tenn 28 Sept 1865.

List of monies received from enlisted men of Battery "I"
2nd U. S. C. Art. (Lt.) by Capt L. B. Smith

Samuel Gaines \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

John Thomas \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Daniel Powell \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Lawson Lane \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Willis Oldham \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Henry Atkinson \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Reuben Watts \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Samuel Dill \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

David Massa \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Reuben Sanders \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

James Hader \$78 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Charles Dill \$50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

\$628 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct
in every particular L. B. Smith Capt Battery "I"

B.E. 471 Oct 9/65

Offici Pro Marshal D.W.F.
Birmingham Tenn Oct 9 '65

Boulton

E

But Brs Gue & Pro mar

Requests to hon Capt S.B.
Smith Bat 'F' 2nd US C and Co
relieved from duty at this office

Make order

filed

CO no. 254 E 4 S.W. 5 Oct 9/65

Recd 16th Apr S.W. 5 Oct 9/65

Office of the Provost Marshal,

District West Tenn.,

Memphis, Tenn., October 9th 1865.

Genl

I would respectfully request that Captain Louis B Smith Battery "F" 2^d U.S. Art'y (Sight) on duty at this office as assistant Provost Marshal be relieved and ordered to report to his command

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

E. Bouton
Dist Provst Marshal & Provost

Dist Provst Marshal W. H. Morgan
A. A. Lane D. W. T.

W. E. M. D. M. S.
Memphis - Oct 9th 1865

Special Order
No 252 Ex 4

Smith S. B.
Capt Batt. 7th 2nd U. S. C. H. Q.

Excused from duty
as apt P. M. D. M. S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 254.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn., October 9th, 1865.

[Extract.]

4 Captain L. B. Smith, Battery "F," 2d U. S. colored Artillery, (light,) is hereby relieved from duty as Assistant Provost Marshal, D. W. T., and will assume command of his Battery immediately.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
Captain & A. A. G.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

292

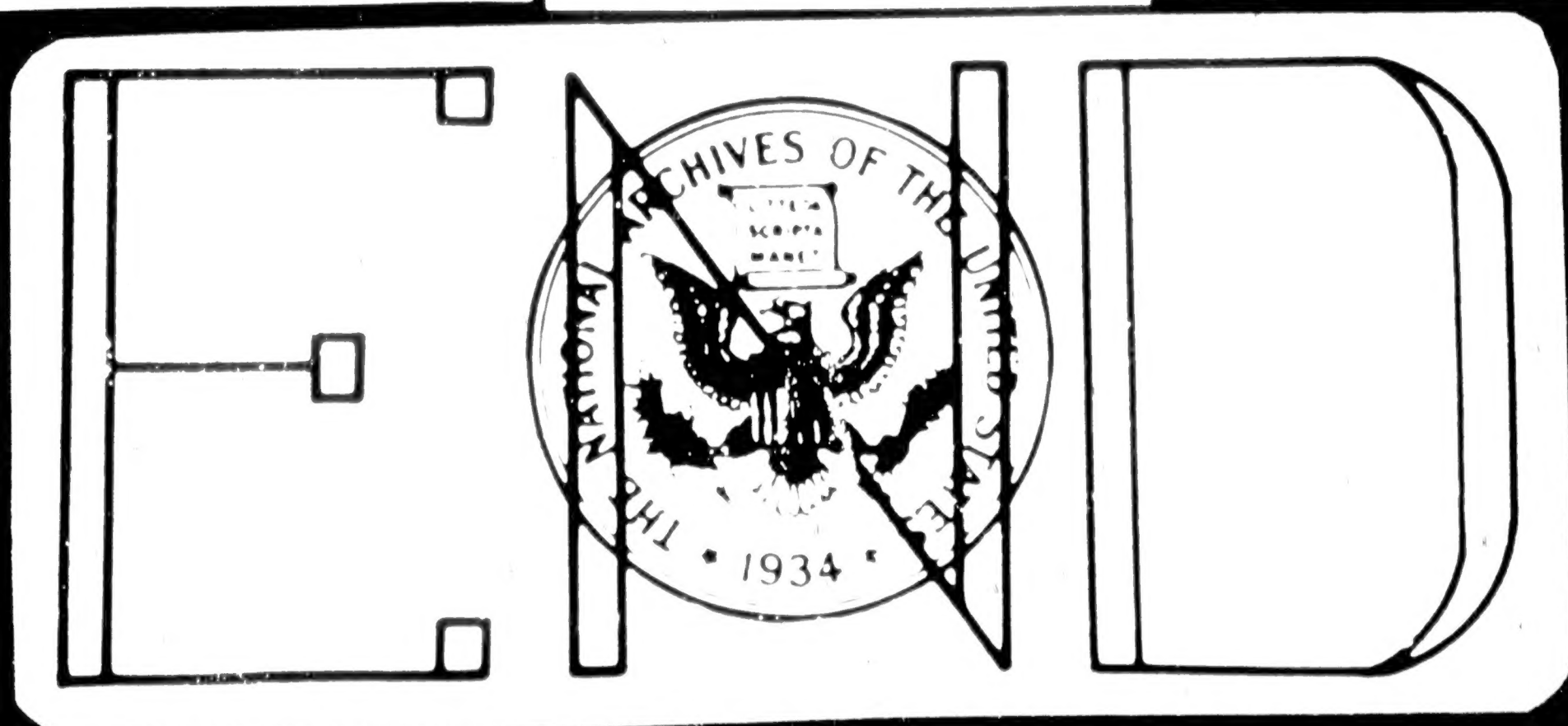
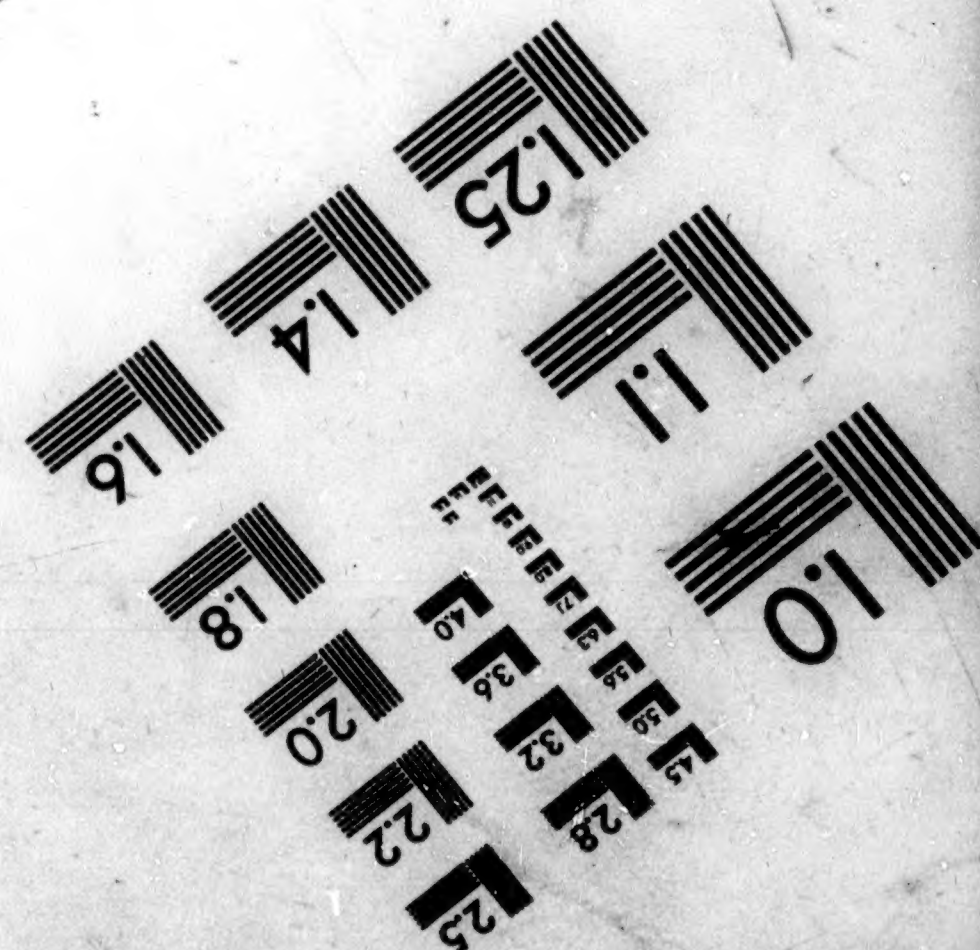
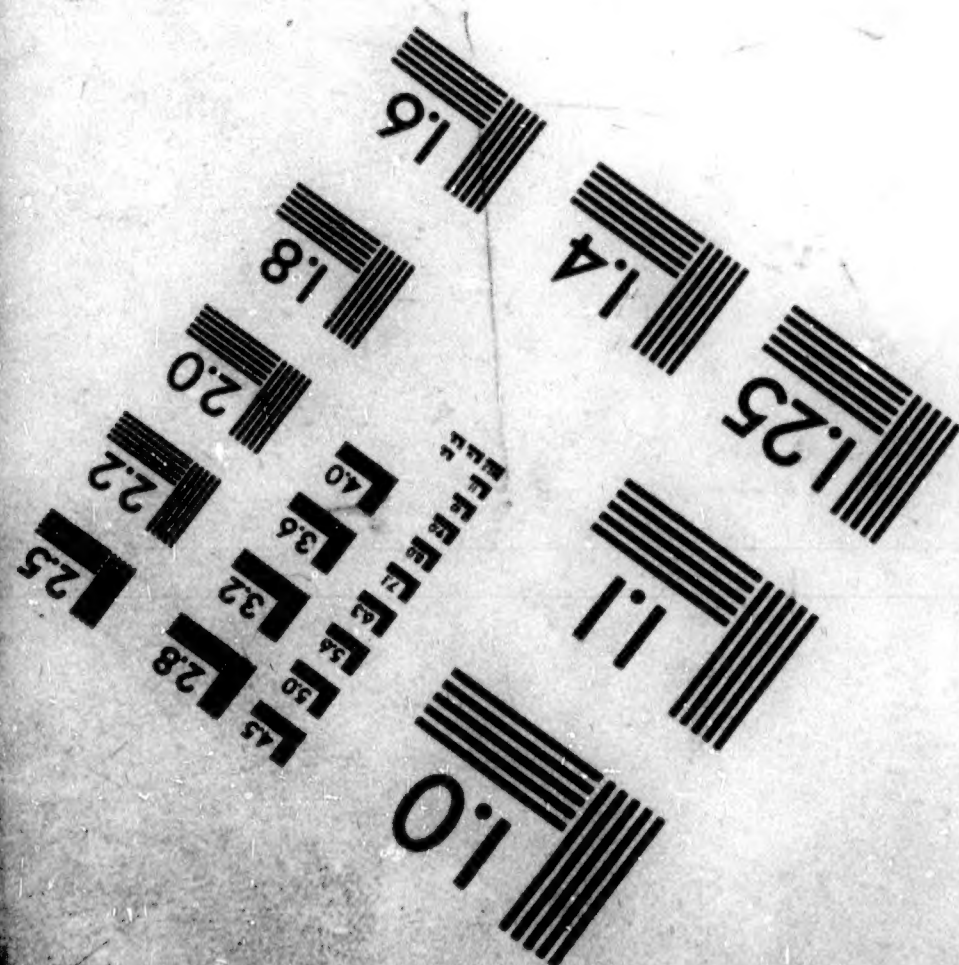
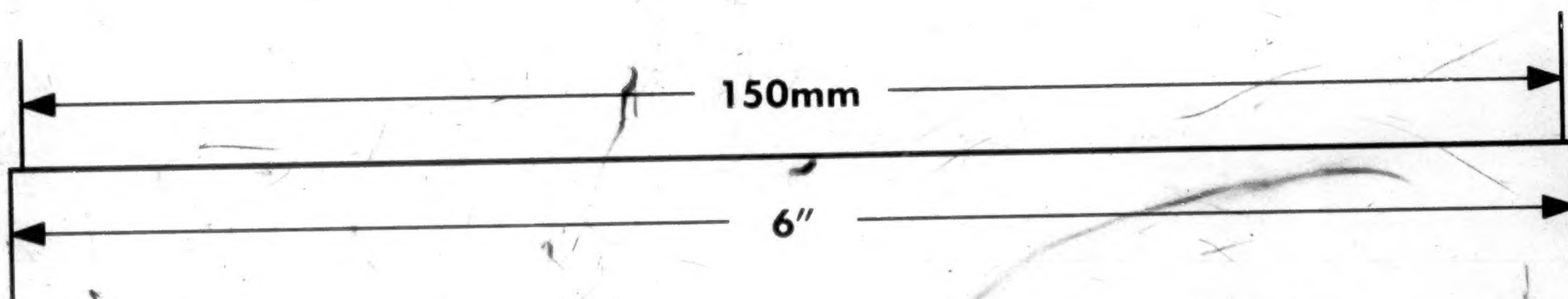
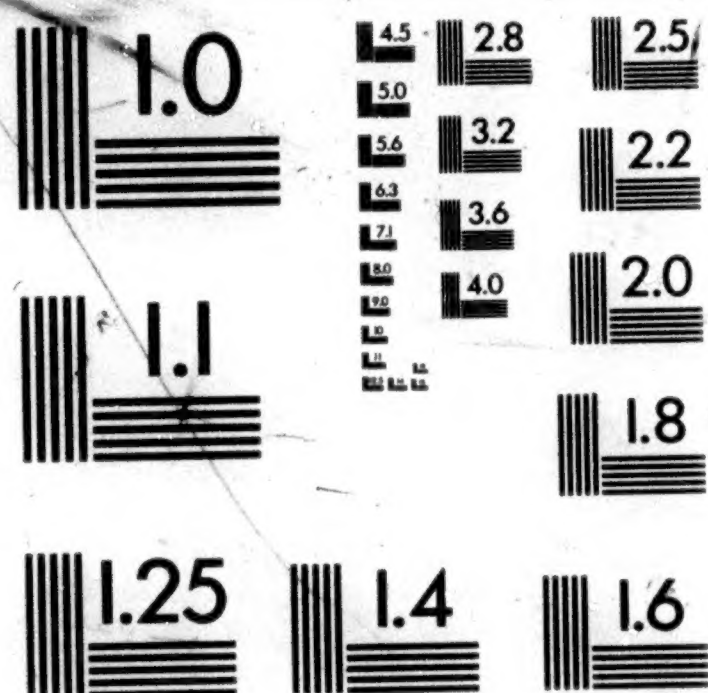
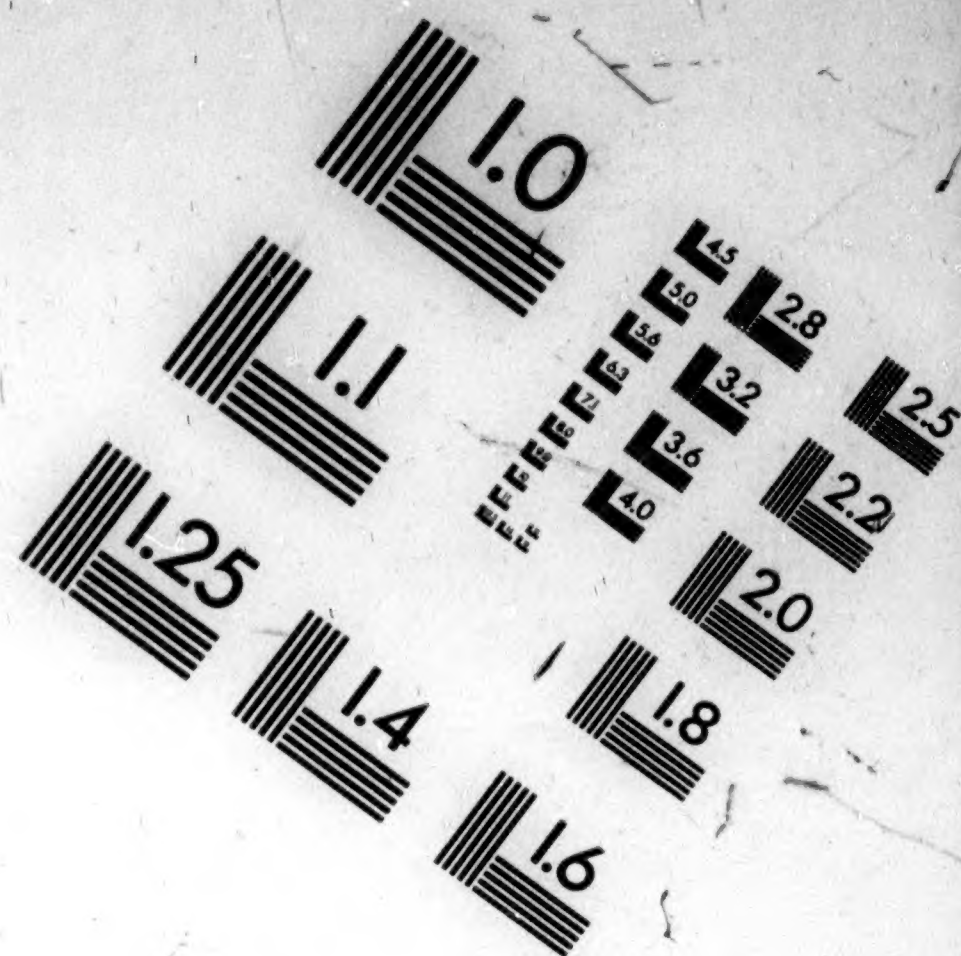
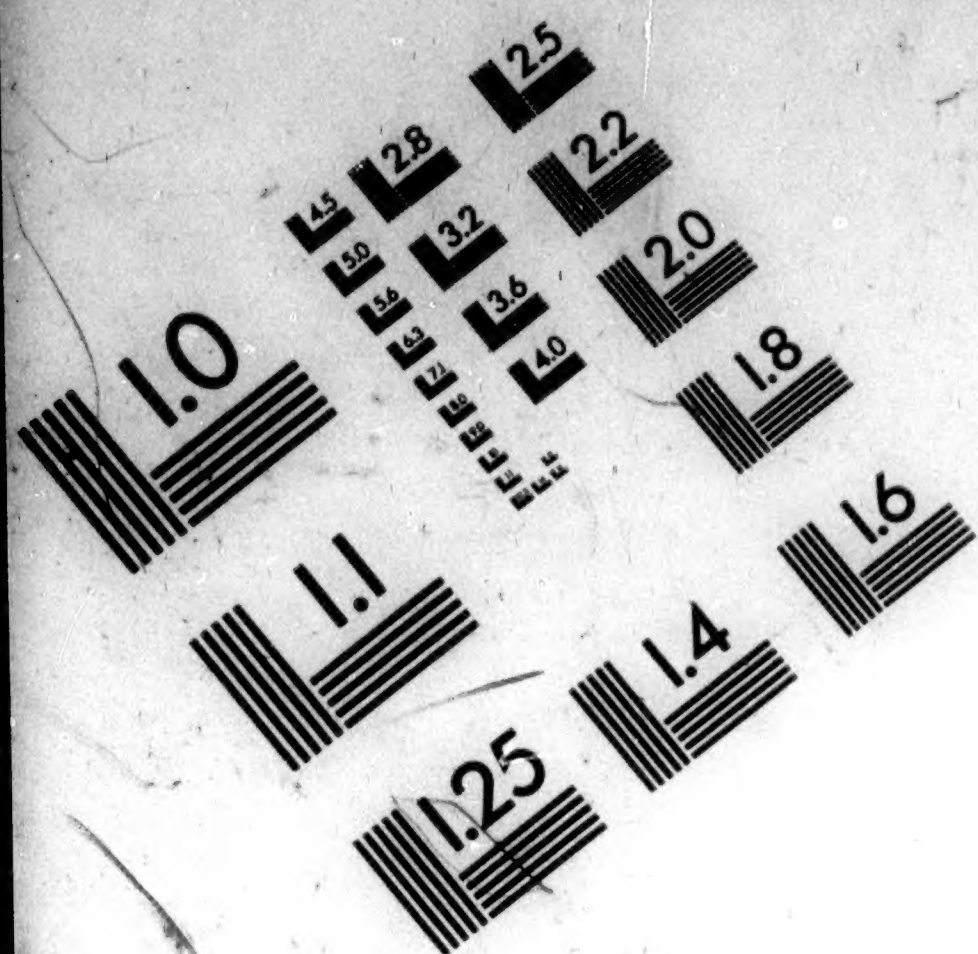


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND